## Executive Summary

Project WITTY (Who Are TeachIng Our Teachers Today and Tomorrow?) is a survey research with an overall goal of determining the status of preservice education that our teachers of today and the future receive prior to their classroom experience. The Project, funded by the $12^{\text {th }}$ Congress of the Republic of the Philippine through the Office of the Honorable Senator Teresa Aquino-Oreta, was commissioned to SEAMEO INNOTECH (the Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology) in collaboration with the Philippine Association for Teacher Education (PAFTE). The survey was undertaken by PAFTE from July 15, 2003 to August 15, 2003. Results were collated, and analyzed. The final report was completed last July 15, 2004.

PAFTE distributed the survey questionnaires to the 17 regions of the country targeting 10,000 teacher educators from private and public universities and colleges, of which 4,530 teacher educators from 266 institutions responded. The criteria used in the selection of teacher education institutions (TEIs) as survey sample are as follows:

1. The TEI must be recognized by the Government and have graduated students.
2. The TEI must have a combined enrollment of 200 students or more.
3. The TEI selected must be representative of each province or city.
4. The TEI must belong to either the private or the public sector.
5. There should at least be $50 \%$ of TEIs in every category.
6. There should be $100 \%$ enumeration of respondents for each TEI sampled.

Seventeen regional reports, also included in this book, were prepared by PAFTE and used as basis for coming up with this executive summary.

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF RESPONDENT INSTITUTIONS

The 266 teacher training institutions that responded to the survey can be classified into public and private institutions. Their distribution by region is shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1
Distribution of Public and Private Teacher Education Institutions by Region

| Region | Public |  | Private |  | Total | \% | Total TEIs * |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | f | \% to Total TEIs | f | \% to <br> Total <br> TEIs |  |  |  |
| 1 | 11 | 18.03 | 3 | 4.92 | 14 | 22.96 | 61 |
| 2 | 9 | 20.00 | 7 | 15.55 | 16 | 35.55 | 45 |
| 3 | 6 | 6.97 | 12 | 13.95 | 18 | 20.93 | 86 |
| 4A | 4 | 2.91 | 17 | 12.41 | 21 | 262 | 137 |
| 4B | 4 | 2.91 | 6 | 4.38 | 10 | 22.62 | 13 |
| 5 | 8 | 10.67 | 9 | 12.00 | 17 | 22.66 | 75 |
| 6 | 8 | 10.81 | 12 | 16.22 | 20 | 27.02 | 74 |
| 7 | 10 | 14.49 | 12 | 17.39 | 22 | 31.88 | 69 |
| 8 | 6 | 13.95 | 10 | 23.25 | 16 | 37.20 | 43 |
| 9 | 7 | 25.92 | 8 | 29.63 | 15 | 55.55 | 27 |
| 10 | 4 | 9.76 | 11 | 26.83 | 15 | 36.58 | 41 |
| 11 | 1 | 1.88 | 10 | 18.87 | 11 | 20.75 | 53 |
| 12 | 3 | 6.00 | 10 | 20.00 | 13 | 26.00 | 50 |
| ARMM | 4 | 3.30 | 5 | 4.13 | 9 | 7.4 | 121 |
| CAR | 4 | 15.38 | 5 | 19.23 | 9 | 34.61 | 26 |
| Caraga | 4 | 21.05 | 12 | 63.16 | 16 | 84.21 | 19 |
| NCR | 5 | 12.50 | 19 | 47.50 | 24 | 60.00 | 40 |
| Total | 98 | 10.13 | 168 | 17.37 | 266 | 27.50 | 967 |

* Source: List of Higher Education Institutions offering Teacher Education, Commission on Higher Education, 2002

The 266 teacher-education institutions that responded to the survey represent about 27.50 \% of the total teacher education institutions in the country. A little more than $10 \%$ of the respondent teacher training institutions are from the public sector while $17.37 \%$ of the teacher training institutions are from the private sector. The biggest percentage of participating universities and colleges comes from Caraga (84.21\%) while the smallest percentage comes from ARMM (7.4\%).

Respondent teacher training institutions (public) are further classified into state, city, municipal and provincial colleges and universities. (Please see Table 2). State universities and colleges (SUCs) are chartered public higher education institutions which are recognized, managed, and financially supported by the government. The local government, through resolutions or ordinances creates and financially supports local colleges and universities, including provincial, municipal, and city universities and colleges.

Private educational institutions, on the other hand, are not government-owned and are categorized into sectarian and nonsectarian. Particular religious groups manage sectarian educational institutions. Nonsectarian educational institutions pertain to institutions which are managed by nonreligious groups, usually a corporation or company.

There are 41 state colleges that participated in the survey, which account for $15.41 \%$ of the public educational institutions. State universities, on the other hand, total 40 and account for $15.04 \%$ of the institutions. In the private sector, there are more sectarian colleges and universities ( $33.83 \%$ ) compared to nonsectarian ones $(29.32 \%)$.

The number and type of faculty respondents by type of institutions are summarized in Table 3.

From the targeted 10,000 teacher educators, a total of 4,530 responded to the survey conducted. Almost half of the teacher educators are from the public sector (46.98\%) while more than half of them come from private universities and colleges (52.56\%). Region 6 has the most number ( 621 or $13.70 \%$ ) of teacher educators who answered the survey questionnaires while ARMM has the least number (113 or $2.49 \%$ ) of teacher educators who participated in the survey.

State universities comprise $23.11 \%$ of public educational institutions while state colleges comprise $18.54 \%$. In the private sector, the percentage of sectarian educational institutions is 28.41 while the percentage of nonsectarian universities and colleges is 24.15 .
Table 2
Distribution of Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs)

| Region | Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Private |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | State Universities |  | State Colleges |  | Provincial Universities |  | Municipal Universities |  | City Universities |  | Sectarian |  | Nonsectarian |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 6 | 42.86 | 1 | 7.14 | 1 | 7.14 | 1 | 7.14 | 2 | 14.29 | 3 | 21.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 |
| 2 | 7 | 43.75 | 2 | 12.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 37.50 | 1 | 6.25 | 16 |
| 3 | 4 | 22.22 | 2 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 33.33 | 6 | 33.33 | 18 |
| 4A | 2 | 9.52 | 1 | 4.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 4.76 | 5 | 23.81 | 12 | 57.14 | 21 |
| 4B | 1 | 10.00 | 3 | 30.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 10 |
| 5 | 2 | 11.76 | 4 | 23.53 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 11.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 29.41 | 4 | 23.53 | 17 |
| 6 | 2 | 10.00 | 6 | 30.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 60.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 20 |
| 7 | 1 | 4.55 | 7 | 31.82 | 1 | 4.55 | 1 | 4.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 27.27 | 6 | 27.27 | 22 |
| 8 | 3 | 18.75 | 2 | 12.50 | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 37.50 | 4 | 25.00 | 16 |
| 9 | 4 | 26.67 | 3 | 20.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 33.33 | 3 | 20.00 | 15 |
| 10 | 1 | 6.67 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 13.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 40.00 | 5 | 33.33 | 15 |
| 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 54.55 | 4 | 36.36 | 11 |
| 12 | 2 | 15.38 | 1 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 53.85 | 3 | 23.08 | 13 |
| ARMM | 3 | 33.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 55.56 | 9 |
| CAR | 1 | 11.11 | 3 | 33.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11.11 | 4 | 44.44 | 9 |
| Caraga | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 37.50 | 6 | 37.50 | 16 |
| NCR | 1 | 4.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 16.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 33.33 | 11 | 45.83 | 24 |
| Total | 40 | 15.04 | 41 | 15.41 | 4 | 1.50 | 10 | 3.76 | 3 | 1.13 | 90 | 33.83 | 78 | 29.32 | 266 |

Table 3


| Region | Faculty-Respondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public |  | State Universities |  | StateColleges |  | Provincial Universities |  | Municipal Universities |  | City Universities |  | Private |  | Sectarian |  | Non-sectarian |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 243 | 63.45 | 183 | 47.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 45 | 11.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 | 3.92 | 140 | 36.55 | 67 | 17.49 | 73 | 19.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 123 | 51.68 | 106 | 44.54 | 17 | 7.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 115 | 48.32 | 100 | 42.02 | 15 | 6.30 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 182 | 47.15 | 140 | 36.27 | 42 | 10.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 204 | 52.85 | 117 | 30.31 | 87 | 22.54 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 84 | 28.97 | 49 | 16.90 | 16 | 5.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 19 | 6.55 | 206 | 71.03 | 48 | 16.55 | 158 | 54.48 | 0 | 0.00 | 290 |
| 4 B | 53 | 41.73 | 15 | 11.81 | 38 | 29.92 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 74 | 58.27 | 33 | 25.98 | 41 | 32.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 |
| 5 | 117 | 48.15 | 31 | 12.76 | 66 | 27.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 20 | 8.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 126 | 51.85 | 76 | 31.28 | 50 | 20.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 243 |
| 6 | 293 | 47.18 | 87 | 14.01 | 193 | 31.08 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 2.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 328 | 52.82 | 301 | 48.47 | 27 | 4.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 621 |
| 7 | 138 | 48.25 | 26 | 9.09 | 97 | 33.92 | 5 | 1.75 | 10 | 3.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 148 | 51.75 | 63 | 22.03 | 85 | 29.72 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 203 | 65.06 | 62 | 19.87 | 83 | 26.60 | 58 | 18.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 109 | 34.94 | 42 | 13.46 | 67 | 21.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 |
| 9 | 206 | 59.88 | 149 | 43.31 | 57 | 16.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 138 | 40.12 | 83 | 24.13 | 55 | 15.99 | 0 | 0.00 | 344 |
| 10 | 113 | 43.13 | 30 | 11.45 | 76 | 29.01 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 2.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 149 | 56.87 | 67 | 25.57 | 82 | 31.30 | 0 | 0.00 | 262 |
| 11 | 32 | 23.88 | 20 | 14.93 | 12 | 8.96 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 81 | 60.45 | 37 | 27.61 | 44 | 32.84 | 21 | 15.67 | 134 |
| 12 | 28 | 20.59 | 16 | 11.76 | 12 | 8.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 108 | 79.41 | 80 | 58.82 | 28 | 20.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 64 | 56.64 | 42 | 37.17 | 22 | 19.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 49 | 43.36 | 10 | 8.85 | 39 | 34.51 | 0 | 0.00 | 113 |
| CAR | 77 | 49.36 | 45 | 28.85 | 32 | 20.51 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 79 | 50.64 | 10 | 6.41 | 69 | 44.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 77 | 45.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 77 | 45.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 92 | 54.44 | 44 | 26.04 | 48 | 28.40 | 0 | 0.00 | 169 |
| NCR | 95 | 28.79 | 46 | 13.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 49 | 14.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 235 | 71.21 | 109 | 33.03 | 126 | 38.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 |
| Total | 2128 | 46.98 | 1047 | 23.11 | 840 | 18.54 | 108 | 2.38 | 99 | 2.19 | 34 | 0.75 | 2381 | 52.56 | 1287 | 28.41 | 1094 | 24.15 | 21 | 0.46 | 4530 |

## PERSONAL PROFILES OF TEACHER RESPONDENTS

## Island of Birth

The table below gives a summary of the island of birth of teacher educators.
Table 4
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Island of Birth and by Region

| Region | Island of Birth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Luzon |  | Visayas |  | Mindanao |  | Others |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 365 | 95.30 | 9 | 2.35 | 7 | 1.83 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.52 | 383 |
| 2 | 232 | 97.48 | 3 | 1.26 | 3 | 1.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 358 | 92.75 | 6 | 1.55 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 20 | 5.18 | 386 |
| 4A | 265 | 91.38 | 6 | 2.07 | 7 | 2.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 4.14 | 290 |
| 4B | 92 | 72.44 | 22 | 17.32 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 8.66 | 127 |
| 5 | 222 | 91.36 | 5 | 2.06 | 4 | 1.65 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 4.94 | 243 |
| 6 | 33 | 5.31 | 537 | 86.47 | 17 | 2.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 34 | 5.48 | 621 |
| 7 | 17 | 5.94 | 227 | 79.37 | 29 | 10.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 4.55 | 286 |
| 8 | 12 | 3.85 | 270 | 86.54 | 4 | 1.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 26 | 8.33 | 312 |
| 9 | 16 | 4.65 | 43 | 12.50 | 276 | 80.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 2.62 | 344 |
| 10 | 16 | 6.11 | 34 | 12.98 | 201 | 76.72 | 1 | 0.38 | 10 | 3.82 | 262 |
| 11 | 9 | 6.72 | 12 | 8.96 | 106 | 79.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 5.22 | 134 |
| 12 | 12 | 8.82 | 33 | 24.26 | 89 | 65.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.47 | 136 |
| ARMM | 5 | 4.42 | 8 | 7.08 | 92 | 81.42 | 1 | 0.88 | 7 | 6.19 | 113 |
| CAR | 73 | 46.79 | 1 | 0.64 | 1 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 81 | 51.92 | 156 |
| Caraga | 12 | 7.10 | 29 | 17.16 | 122 | 72.19 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 3.55 | 169 |
| NCR | 272 | 82.42 | 26 | 7.88 | 11 | 3.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 | 6.36 | 330 |
| Total | 2011 | 44.39 | 1271 | 28.06 | 973 | 21.48 | 2 | 0.04 | 273 | 6.03 | 4530 |

The Philippines is composed of many island groups, the biggest and most populated of which is Luzon. It is therefore understandable that the biggest percentage of teacher educators comes from the island of Luzon. Almost half (44.39\%) of the teacher educators were born in or originated from the Luzon area. More than onefourth ( $28.06 \%$ ) come from the Visayas group of islands while less than one-fourth ( $21.48 \%$ ) indicated Mindanao as their island of birth.

## Age Profile

The following table summarizes the age profile of teacher educators included in the survey:

Table 5
Age Profile of Teacher Respondents by Region

| Region | Age Profile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 21-30 |  | 31-40 |  | 41-50 |  | 51-60 |  | 61 and above |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 66 | 17.23 | 85 | 22.19 | 76 | 19.84 | 118 | 30.81 | 34 | 8.88 | 4 | 1.04 | 383 |
| 2 | 48 | 20.17 | 56 | 23.53 | 42 | 17.65 | 78 | 32.77 | 14 | 5.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 93 | 24.09 | 97 | 25.13 | 71 | 18.39 | 85 | 22.02 | 30 | 7.77 | 10 | 2.59 | 386 |
| 4A | 56 | 19.31 | 62 | 21.38 | 62 | 21.38 | 70 | 24.14 | 29 | 10.00 | 11 | 3.79 | 290 |
| 4B | 22 | 17.32 | 21 | 16.54 | 27 | 21.26 | 42 | 33.07 | 14 | 11.02 | 1 | 0.79 | 127 |
| 5 | 32 | 13.17 | 54 | 22.22 | 49 | 20.16 | 77 | 31.69 | 31 | 12.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 243 |
| 6 | 83 | 13.37 | 170 | 27.38 | 148 | 23.83 | 156 | 25.12 | 58 | 9.34 | 6 | 0.97 | 621 |
| 7 | 39 | 13.64 | 76 | 26.57 | 66 | 23.08 | 78 | 27.27 | 27 | 9.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 28 | 8.97 | 67 | 21.47 | 82 | 26.28 | 97 | 31.09 | 27 | 8.65 | 11 | 3.53 | 312 |
| 9 | 55 | 15.99 | 79 | 22.97 | 85 | 24.71 | 97 | 28.20 | 20 | 5.81 | 8 | 2.33 | 344 |
| 10 | 56 | 21.37 | 78 | 29.77 | 46 | 17.56 | 65 | 24.81 | 16 | 6.11 | 1 | 0.38 | 262 |
| 11 | 25 | 18.66 | 27 | 20.15 | 30 | 22.39 | 42 | 31.34 | 9 | 6.72 | 1 | 0.75 | 134 |
| 12 | 20 | 14.71 | 31 | 22.79 | 34 | 25.00 | 40 | 29.41 | 10 | 7.35 | 1 | 0.74 | 136 |
| ARMM | 22 | 19.47 | 15 | 13.27 | 34 | 30.09 | 32 | 28.32 | 9 | 7.96 | 1 | 0.88 | 113 |
| CAR | 50 | 32.05 | 30 | 19.23 | 28 | 17.95 | 37 | 23.72 | 7 | 4.49 | 4 | 2.56 | 156 |
| Caraga | 38 | 22.49 | 45 | 26.63 | 32 | 18.93 | 39 | 23.08 | 12 | 7.10 | 3 | 1.78 | 169 |
| NCR | 25 | 7.58 | 61 | 18.48 | 76 | 23.03 | 109 | 33.03 | 51 | 15.45 | 8 | 2.42 | 330 |
| Total | 758 | 16.73 | 1054 | 23.27 | 988 | 21.81 | 1262 | 27.86 | 398 | 8.79 | 70 | 1.55 | 4530 |

The ages of teacher educators are grouped as follows into intervals of ten: 21-30, $31-40,41-50,51-60$ and 61and above. The biggest concentration of teacher educators can be seen in the age range of 51-60 with more than one-fourth of the teachers coming from this group ( $27.86 \%$ ). The next biggest group comes from the age range of 31-40 with almost one-fourth of the teachers composing the group (23.27\%). Next comes the group from the 41-50 age range ( $21.81 \%$ ). The second to the last group is from the $21-30$ age range ( $16.73 \%$ ). The last group is the 61 and above age range (8.79\%).

From the statistics above, we can see that the population of teacher trainers is in the age range of 31-50 as the combined percentages equal $45.08 \%$, about half of the teacher respondents. More than one-fourth of teacher educators, though, are close to the retirement age of 65 years.

## Gender

The table below shows the distribution of participants by gender.
Table 6 Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Gender and by Region

| Region | Gender |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  | Female |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 103 | 26.89 | 280 | 73.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 62 | 26.05 | 176 | 73.95 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 120 | 31.09 | 266 | 68.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 87 | 30.00 | 201 | 69.31 | 2 | 0.69 | 290 |
| 4B | 31 | 24.41 | 95 | 74.80 | 1 | 0.79 | 127 |
| 5 | 61 | 25.10 | 182 | 74.90 | 0 | 0.00 | 243 |
| 6 | 145 | 23.35 | 472 | 76.01 | 4 | 0.64 | 621 |
| 7 | 78 | 27.27 | 208 | 72.73 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 75 | 24.04 | 237 | 75.96 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 |
| 9 | 100 | 29.07 | 240 | 69.77 | 4 | 1.16 | 344 |
| 10 | 69 | 26.34 | 193 | 73.66 | 0 | 0.00 | 262 |
| 11 | 38 | 28.36 | 95 | 70.90 | 1 | 0.75 | 134 |
| 12 | 33 | 24.26 | 102 | 75.00 | 1 | 0.74 | 136 |
| ARMM | 38 | 33.63 | 75 | 66.37 | 0 | 0.00 | 113 |
| CAR | 37 | 23.72 | 119 | 76.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 45 | 26.63 | 123 | 72.78 | 1 | 0.59 | 169 |
| NCR | 73 | 22.12 | 257 | 77.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 |
| Total | 1195 | 26.38 | 3321 | 73.31 | 14 | 0.31 | 4530 |

Just like in the earlier TAO survey conducted by SEAMEO INNOTECH for the Honorable Senator Teresa Aquino-Oreta, most teacher educators are female. Almost three-fourths ( $73.31 \%$ ) of the total number of teacher educators in the survey belong to the female gender while more than one-fourth belong to the male gender ( $26.38 \%$ ). From the table above, it can be gleaned that the teaching profession is less attractive to males than to females. This may be because of the low salaries that teachers receive. As breadwinners, males are forced to look for other jobs that pay a higher salary.

## Civil Status

Table 7 below shows the summary of the civil status of teacher educators.
Table 7
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Civil Status and by Region

| Region | Civil Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Married |  | Single |  | Widow/ Widower |  | Single Parent |  | Separated/ Divorced |  | No Response |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 284 | 74.15 | 82 | 21.41 | 15 | 3.92 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 172 | 72.27 | 54 | 22.69 | 10 | 4.20 | 1 | 0.42 | 1 | 0.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 259 | 67.10 | 111 | 28.76 | 11 | 2.85 | 4 | 1.04 | 1 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 200 | 68.97 | 73 | 25.17 | 9 | 3.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.34 | 7 | 2.41 | 290 |
| 4B | 84 | 66.14 | 31 | 24.41 | 11 | 8.66 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.79 | 127 |
| 5 | 154 | 63.37 | 46 | 18.93 | 18 | 7.41 | 2 | 0.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 23 | 9.47 | 243 |
| 6 | 390 | 62.80 | 195 | 31.40 | 27 | 4.35 | 3 | 0.48 | 1 | 0.16 | 5 | 0.81 | 621 |
| 7 | 209 | 73.08 | 63 | 22.03 | 12 | 4.20 | 1 | 0.35 | 1 | 0.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 226 | 72.44 | 53 | 16.99 | 22 | 7.05 | 1 | 0.32 | 3 | 0.96 | 7 | 2.24 | 312 |
| 9 | 231 | 67.15 | 85 | 24.71 | 23 | 6.69 | 2 | 0.58 | 1 | 0.29 | 2 | 0.58 | 344 |
| 10 | 170 | 64.89 | 65 | 24.81 | 18 | 6.87 | 4 | 1.53 | 3 | 1.15 | 2 | 0.76 | 262 |
| 11 | 88 | 65.67 | 31 | 23.13 | 13 | 9.70 | 1 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 |
| 12 | 98 | 72.06 | 31 | 22.79 | 6 | 4.41 | 1 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 80 | 70.80 | 24 | 21.24 | 5 | 4.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 3.54 | 0 | 0.00 | 113 |
| CAR | 93 | 59.62 | 54 | 34.62 | 4 | 2.56 | 1 | 0.64 | 3 | 1.92 | 1 | 0.64 | 156 |
| Caraga | 117 | 69.23 | 44 | 26.04 | 7 | 4.14 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 169 |
| NCR | 189 | 57.27 | 102 | 30.91 | 31 | 9.39 | 4 | 1.21 | 2 | 0.61 | 2 | 0.61 | 330 |
| Total | 3044 | 67.20 | 1144 | 25.25 | 242 | 5.34 | 28 | 0.62 | 22 | 0.49 | 50 | 1.10 | 4530 |

Table 7 shows that two-thirds of teacher educators are married (67.20\%) and only one-fourth remain single ( $25.25 \%$ ). The other teachers are either widows/widowers ( $5.34 \%$ ), single parents ( $0.62 \%$ ), or separated/divorced ( $0.49 \%$ ). A total of 50 (1.10\%) teacher educators did not indicate their civil status.

## Spouse Employment Status

Table 8 summarizes the employment status of spouses of teacher educators.
Table 8
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Spouse Employment Status and by Region

| Region | Spouse Employment Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed |  | Unemployed |  | Retired |  | Deceased |  | Not applicable |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 229 | 59.79 | 27 | 7.05 | 32 | 8.36 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 95 | 24.80 | 383 |
| 2 | 151 | 63.45 | 14 | 5.88 | 7 | 2.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 66 | 27.73 | 238 |
| 3 | 175 | 45.34 | 109 | 28.24 | 15 | 3.89 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 87 | 22.54 | 386 |
| 4A | 146 | 50.34 | 24 | 8.28 | 21 | 7.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 99 | 34.14 | 290 |
| 4B | 68 | 53.54 | 6 | 4.72 | 10 | 7.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 43 | 33.86 | 127 |
| 5 | 126 | 51.85 | 16 | 6.58 | 8 | 3.29 | 17 | 7.00 | 45 | 18.52 | 31 | 12.76 | 243 |
| 6 | 339 | 54.59 | 46 | 7.41 | 37 | 5.96 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 199 | 32.05 | 621 |
| 7 | 140 | 48.95 | 39 | 13.64 | 26 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 81 | 28.32 | 286 |
| 8 | 172 | 55.13 | 26 | 8.33 | 24 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 90 | 28.85 | 312 |
| 9 | 176 | 51.16 | 20 | 5.81 | 23 | 6.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 125 | 36.34 | 344 |
| 10 | 129 | 49.24 | 28 | 10.69 | 10 | 3.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 95 | 36.26 | 262 |
| 11 | 66 | 49.25 | 55 | 41.04 | 10 | 7.46 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 2.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 |
| 12 | 82 | 60.29 | 5 | 3.68 | 8 | 5.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 41 | 30.15 | 136 |
| ARMM | 67 | 59.29 | 11 | 9.73 | 4 | 3.54 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 31 | 27.43 | 113 |
| CAR | 33 | 21.15 | 17 | 10.90 | 13 | 8.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 93 | 59.62 | 156 |
| Caraga | 93 | 55.03 | 15 | 8.88 | 13 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 48 | 28.40 | 169 |
| NCR | 160 | 48.48 | 12 | 3.64 | 31 | 9.39 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 | 38.48 | 330 |
| Total | 2352 | 51.92 | 470 | 10.38 | 292 | 6.45 | 17 | 0.38 | 48 | 1.06 | 1351 | 29.82 | 4530 |

More than half of the spouses of teacher educators are employed (51.92\%). The spouses who are unemployed account only for $10.38 \%$ of the entire sample. Those who have retired compose $6.45 \%$ while $0.38 \%$ of teacher respondents have been widowed. More than one-fourth $(29.82 \%)$, though, gave no response about the status of their spouse's employment.

## Home Ownership

Table 9 shows the home ownership of teacher educators in the country.
Table 9
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Home Ownership and by Region

|  | Home Ownership |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region | Owned |  | Not Owned | NR | Total |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{f}$ | \% | $\mathbf{f}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{f}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |  |
| 1 | 262 | 68.41 | 105 | 27.42 | 16 | 4.18 | 383 |
| 2 | 170 | 71.43 | 68 | 28.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 258 | 66.84 | 128 | 33.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| $4 A$ | 190 | 65.52 | 82 | 28.28 | 18 | 6.21 | 290 |
| $4 B$ | 87 | 68.50 | 31 | 24.41 | 9 | 7.09 | 127 |
| 5 | 157 | 64.61 | 62 | 25.51 | 24 | 9.88 | 243 |
| 6 | 418 | 67.31 | 178 | 28.66 | 25 | 4.03 | 621 |
| 7 | 191 | 66.78 | 87 | 30.42 | 8 | 2.80 | 286 |
| 8 | 197 | 63.14 | 55 | 17.63 | 60 | 19.23 | 312 |
| 9 | 231 | 67.15 | 100 | 29.07 | 13 | 3.78 | 344 |
| 10 | 161 | 61.45 | 83 | 31.68 | 18 | 6.87 | 262 |
| 11 | 94 | 70.15 | 21 | 15.67 | 19 | 14.18 | 134 |
| 12 | 102 | 75.00 | 12 | 8.82 | 22 | 16.18 | 136 |
| ARMM | 75 | 66.37 | 36 | 31.86 | 2 | 1.77 | 113 |
| CAR | 82 | 52.56 | 74 | 47.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 67 | 39.64 | 62 | 36.69 | 40 | 23.67 | 169 |
| NCR | 235 | 71.21 | 89 | 26.97 | 6 | 1.82 | 330 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 9 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 . 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 3 0}$ |

According to the Canadian International Development Agency, housing is one of the most critical needs of Filipinos. The demand for homes is growing at a rate of 800,000 units a year. But this demand is not being met because of the increasing land prices which make owning a home near to impossible (CIDA, 2003). It is therefore a consolation that most of the teacher educators who answered the survey have already acquired their own houses ( $65.72 \%$ ). Since many of them have been in the profession for quite some time and have spouses who are also working, these may be the reasons why many of them were able to buy or acquire their own homes. Only $28.10 \%$ admitted not owning the houses they occupy. Region 12 has the highest percentage of teacher educators whose homes they own ( $75.00 \%$ ), followed by Region 2 ( $71.43 \%$ ), and NCR ( $71.21 \%$ ). The region which has the lowest percentage is the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao with only $8.82 \%$ of teacher educators owning the houses they live in.

## Car Ownership

Table 10 shows the car ownership of teacher educators in the country.
Table 10 Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Car Ownership and by Region

| Region | Car Ownership |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Owned |  | Not Owned |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 110 | 28.72 | 273 | 71.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 69 | 28.99 | 169 | 71.01 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 121 | 31.35 | 265 | 68.65 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 83 | 28.62 | 191 | 65.86 | 16 | 5.52 | 290 |
| 4B | 30 | 23.62 | 88 | 69.29 | 9 | 7.09 | 127 |
| 5 | 58 | 23.87 | 169 | 69.55 | 16 | 6.58 | 243 |
| 6 | 172 | 27.70 | 397 | 63.93 | 52 | 8.37 | 621 |
| 7 | 65 | 22.73 | 199 | 69.58 | 22 | 7.69 | 286 |
| 8 | 50 | 16.03 | 237 | 75.96 | 25 | 8.01 | 312 |
| 9 | 70 | 20.35 | 224 | 65.12 | 50 | 14.53 | 344 |
| 10 | 65 | 24.81 | 175 | 66.79 | 22 | 8.40 | 262 |
| 11 | 29 | 21.64 | 83 | 61.94 | 22 | 16.42 | 134 |
| 12 | 39 | 28.68 | 90 | 66.18 | 7 | 5.15 | 136 |
| ARMM | 39 | 34.51 | 71 | 62.83 | 3 | 2.65 | 113 |
| CAR | 40 | 25.64 | 116 | 74.36 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 24 | 14.20 | 133 | 78.70 | 12 | 7.10 | 169 |
| NCR | 118 | 35.76 | 178 | 53.94 | 34 | 10.30 | 330 |
| Total | 1182 | 26.09 | 3058 | 67.51 | 290 | 6.40 | 4530 |

While almost two-thirds of the teacher educators own their homes, only one-fourth of them have private vehicles ( $26.09 \%$ ). It is clear that cars are not one of the primary concerns of teacher educators. We can see from the table that two-thirds ( $67.51 \%$ ) of them do not own motor vehicles.

The region that has the highest percentage of car owners is the National Capital Region ( $35.76 \%$ ). This may be because owning a car in the Metropolis is a necessity rather than a luxury. On the other hand, Caraga is the region which has the lowest percentage of car owners at $14.20 \%$.

## EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHER TRAINERS

## Undergraduate Degree

Table 11 gives a summary of the undergraduate degrees that teacher educators possess.

Table 11
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Undergraduate Degrees and by Region

| Region | Undergraduate Degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AB |  | BS |  | BSE/BSEd |  | BEEd/ BSEEd |  | Others |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 39 | 10.18 | 75 | 19.58 | 155 | 40.47 | 50 | 13.05 | 47 | 12.27 | 17 | 4.44 | 383 |
| 2 | 24 | 10.08 | 21 | 8.82 | 133 | 55.88 | 21 | 8.82 | 39 | 16.39 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 49 | 12.69 | 57 | 14.77 | 146 | 37.82 | 62 | 16.06 | 49 | 12.69 | 23 | 5.96 | 386 |
| 4A | 34 | 11.72 | 50 | 17.24 | 97 | 33.45 | 44 | 15.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 65 | 22.41 | 290 |
| 4B | 12 | 9.45 | 9 | 7.09 | 57 | 44.88 | 24 | 18.90 | 0 | 0.00 | 25 | 19.69 | 127 |
| 5 | 22 | 9.05 | 44 | 18.11 | 105 | 43.21 | 51 | 20.99 | 16 | 6.58 | 5 | 2.06 | 243 |
| 6 | 97 | 15.62 | 88 | 14.17 | 228 | 36.71 | 81 | 13.04 | 112 | 18.04 | 15 | 2.42 | 621 |
| 7 | 50 | 17.48 | 60 | 20.98 | 118 | 41.26 | 34 | 11.89 | 19 | 6.64 | 5 | 1.75 | 286 |
| 8 | 37 | 11.86 | 34 | 10.90 | 116 | 37.18 | 41 | 13.14 | 60 | 19.23 | 24 | 7.69 | 312 |
| 9 | 53 | 15.41 | 65 | 18.90 | 147 | 42.73 | 39 | 11.34 | 36 | 10.47 | 4 | 1.16 | 344 |
| 10 | 52 | 19.85 | 39 | 14.89 | 85 | 32.44 | 41 | 15.65 | 34 | 12.98 | 11 | 4.20 | 262 |
| 11 | 13 | 9.70 | 19 | 14.18 | 54 | 40.30 | 19 | 14.18 | 29 | 21.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 |
| 12 | 36 | 26.47 | 30 | 22.06 | 46 | 33.82 | 23 | 16.91 | 1 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 21 | 18.58 | 20 | 17.70 | 26 | 23.01 | 11 | 9.73 | 9 | 7.96 | 26 | 23.01 | 113 |
| CAR | 14 | 8.97 | 29 | 18.59 | 75 | 48.08 | 16 | 10.26 | 12 | 7.69 | 10 | 6.41 | 156 |
| Caraga | 21 | 12.43 | 27 | 15.98 | 74 | 43.79 | 24 | 14.20 | 21 | 12.43 | 2 | 1.18 | 169 |
| NCR | 35 | 10.61 | 40 | 12.12 | 135 | 40.91 | 78 | 23.64 | 33 | 10.00 | 9 | 2.73 | 330 |
| Total | 609 | 13.44 | 707 | 15.61 | 1797 | 39.67 | 659 | 14.55 | 517 | 11.41 | 241 | 5.32 | 4530 |

More than one-third (39.67\%) of the teacher educators claim that they have Bachelor of Science in Education (BSE/BSEd) degrees. Some of them have Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education (BEEd/BSEEd) degrees (14.55\%). Some have Bachelor of Arts ( $13.79 \%$ ) and Bachelor of Science ( $15.84 \%$ ) degrees that may not be related at all to teaching. Some of them answered that they have degrees other than those already enumerated (11.97\%).

## Institutions Where They Obtained Bachelor's Degree

Table 12 shows the list of universities and colleges where the teacher educators involved in the survey obtained their bachelor's degrees.
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Institutions Where They Obtained Their Bachelor's Degree and by Region

| Region | Institutions Where They Obtained Bachelor's Degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PNU |  | NTC |  | UST |  | UE |  | MLQU |  | UP |  | FEU |  | MIST |  | CEU |  | PLM |  | PUP |  | TUP |  | PCC |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 9 | 2.35 | 1 | 0.26 | 7 | 1.83 | 6 | 1.57 | 1 | 0.26 | 15 | 3.92 | 5 | 1.31 | 1 | 0.26 | 1 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.26 | 3 | 0.78 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 7 | 2.94 | 4 | 1.68 | 5 | 2.10 | 3 | 1.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 3.36 | 4 | 1.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.84 | 2 | 0.84 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.26 | 3 | 0.78 | 12 | 3.11 | 3 | 0.78 | 1 | 0.26 | 9 | 2.33 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.78 | 3 | 0.78 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 2 | 0.69 | 5 | 1.72 | 1 | 0.34 | 8 | 2.76 | 2 | 0.69 | 6 | 2.07 | 13 | 4.48 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 1.72 | 2 | 0.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.69 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 5 | 3.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.57 | 1 | 0.79 | 3 | 2.36 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 3 | 1.23 | 3 | 1.23 | 3 | 1.23 | 1 | 0.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 3.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 16 | 2.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 49 | 7.89 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 3.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.29 | 9 | 2.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 1.16 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.15 | 3 | 1.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.77 | 2 | 1.77 | 2 | 1.77 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 3 | 1.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 45 | 13.64 | 35 | 10.61 | 32 | 9.70 | 18 | 5.45 | 15 | 4.55 | 15 | 4.55 | 15 | 4.55 | 11 | 3.33 | 10 | 3.03 | 8 | 2.42 | 7 | 2.12 | 6 | 1.82 | 5 | 1.52 |
| Total | 99 | 2.19 | 51 | 1.13 | 67 | 1.48 | 44 | 0.97 | 24 | 0.53 | 136 | 3.00 | 43 | 0.95 | 25 | 0.55 | 18 | 0.40 | 10 | 0.22 | 18 | 0.40 | 17 | 0.38 | 5 | 0.11 |



| Region | Institutions Where They Obtained Bachelor's Degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TC |  | SLU |  | NU |  | AU |  | PWU |  | MIT |  | DLSU |  | AdMU |  | SSCR |  | XU |  | MCU |  | RTU |  | Others |  | NR |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% |
| 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 26 | 6.79 | 1 | 0.26 | 1 | 0.26 | 1 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 250 | 65.27 | 53 | 13.84 |
| 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.84 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.84 | 1 | 0.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 198 | 83.19 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 3.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 270 | 69.95 | 64 | 16.58 |
| 4A | 1 | 0.34 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.69 | 6 | 2.07 | 3 | 1.03 | 2 | 0.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.34 | 175 | 60.34 | 54 | 18.62 |
| 4 B | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 94 | 74.02 | 17 | 13.39 |
| 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.41 | 2 | 0.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 215 | 88.48 | 2 | 0.82 |
| 6 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 1.45 | 5 | 0.81 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 535 | 86.15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 269 | 94.06 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.87 | 4 | 1.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 | 38.95 | 183 | 53.20 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 27 | 10.31 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 197 | 75.19 | 25 | 9.54 |
| 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 3.73 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 102 | 76.12 | 27 | 20.15 |
| 12 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 128 | 94.12 | 6 | 4.41 |
| ARMM | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 95 | 84.07 | 8 | 7.08 |
| CAR | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 8.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 143 | 91.67 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 142 | 84.02 | 19 | 11.24 |
| NCR | 5 | 1.52 | 5 | 1.52 | 5 | 1.52 | 4 | 1.21 | 4 | 1.21 | 2 | 0.61 | 1 | 0.30 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.30 | 1 | 0.30 | 1 | 0.30 | 1 | 0.30 | 61 | 18.48 | 17 | 5.15 |
| Total | 6 | 0.13 | 46 | 1.02 | 9 | 0.20 | 28 | 0.62 | 12 | 0.26 | 7 | 0.11 | 26 | 0.57 | 9 | 0.20 | 1 | 0.02 | 6 | 0.13 | 1 | 0.02 | 2 | 0.04 | 3347 | 73.89 | 475 | 10.49 |

The teacher educators indicated different institutions where they obtained their bachelor's degree. From the table on the previous page, those with the highest percentages come from Luzon where most of the teacher educators were born. The biggest percentage of teacher educators got their degree from the University of the Philippines or U.P. (3.00\%). The next highest percentage goes to the Philippine Normal University or PNU (2.18\%). The University of Santo Tomas (UST) garners the third highest percentage (1.48\%). The fourth highest is the National Teacher College (NTC) which has a percentage of 1.13. The fifth highest is the Saint Louis University (SLU) at 1.02\%.

## Year Graduated

The teacher educators' year of graduation was grouped into five-year ranges. The earliest years are those which are earlier than 1955. The five-year ranges start from 1956-1960, followed by 1961-1965, 1966-1970 and so on up to 2001-2004. The fiveyear range which registered the highest number of teacher educators who graduated in that particular year range is from 1996-2000. A total of 426 teacher educators or $9.40 \%$ graduated between those years. The next highest percentage is in the years 1966-1970 with a percentage of 9.09. The five-year ranges from 1971-1975 and from 1981-1985 both show that 395 teacher educators ( $8.72 \%$ ) graduated in each year range.

Table 13 on the next page shows the year when the teacher educators obtained their bachelor's degree.
Table 13


| Region | Year Graduated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Earlier than 1955 |  | 1956-1960 |  | 1961 | -1965 | 1966 | -1970 | 1971-1975 |  | 1976 | -1980 | 981 | -1985 | 986-1990 |  | 1991 |  | 996 | -2000 2001-2004 |  |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0.26 | 5 | 1.31 | 11 | 2.87 | 43 | 11.23 | 40 | 10.44 | 30 | 7.83 | 40 | 10.44 | 29 | 7.57 | 38 | 9.92 | 43 | 11.23 | 13 | 3.39 | 90 | 23.50 | 383 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.84 | 4 | 1.68 | 16 | 6.72 | 28 | 11.76 | 45 | 18.91 | 25 | 10.50 | 24 | 10.08 | 23 | 9.66 | 31 | 13.03 | 31 | 13.03 | 9 | 3.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 33 | 8.55 | 63 | 16.32 | 60 | 15.54 | 30 | 7.77 | 27 | 6.99 | 32 | 8.29 | 35 | 9.07 | 19 | 4.92 | 4 | 1.04 | 3 | 0.78 | 5 | 1.30 | 75 | 19.43 | 386 |
| 4A | 1 | 0.34 | 4 | 1.38 | 7 | 2.41 | 25 | 8.62 | 20 | 6.90 | 21 | 7.24 | 33 | 11.38 | 32 | 11.03 | 27 | 9.31 | 28 | 9.66 | 13 | 4.48 | 79 | 27.24 | 290 |
| 4B | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 5.51 | 15 | 11.81 | 15 | 11.81 | 9 | 7.09 | 18 | 14.17 | 8 | 6.30 | 13 | 10.24 | 13 | 10.24 | 6 | 4.72 | 23 | 18.11 | 127 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.82 | 2 | 0.82 | 8 | 3.29 | 28 | 11.52 | 27 | 11.11 | 24 | 9.88 | 25 | 10.29 | 21 | 8.64 | 27 | 11.11 | 27 | 11.11 | 7 | 2.88 | 45 | 18.52 | 243 |
| 6 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.16 | 2 | 0.32 | 4 | 0.64 | 12 | 1.93 | 6 | 0.97 | 15 | 2.42 | 26 | 4.19 | 46 | 7.41 | 19 | 3.06 | 490 | 78.90 | 621 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.70 | 1 | 0.35 | 9 | 3.15 | 29 | 10.14 | 34 | 11.89 | 23 | 8.04 | 30 | 10.49 | 40 | 13.99 | 30 | 10.49 | 34 | 11.89 | 13 | 4.55 | 41 | 14.34 | 286 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 1.28 | 8 | 2.56 | 18 | 5.77 | 40 | 12.82 | 41 | 13.14 | 36 | 11.54 | 34 | 10.90 | 31 | 9.94 | 26 | 8.33 | 12 | 3.85 | 62 | 19.87 | 312 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 | 4.36 | 37 | 10.76 | 35 | 10.17 | 30 | 8.72 | 46 | 13.37 | 34 | 9.88 | 37 | 10.76 | 43 | 12.50 | 9 | 2.62 | 57 | 16.57 | 344 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.38 | 7 | 2.67 | 33 | 12.60 | 14 | 5.34 | 16 | 6.11 | 16 | 6.11 | 31 | 11.83 | 40 | 15.27 | 47 | 17.94 | 7 | 2.67 | 50 | 19.08 | 262 |
| 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.49 | 6 | 4.48 | 17 | 12.69 | 12 | 8.96 | 12 | 8.96 | 9 | 6.72 | 15 | 11.19 | 21 | 15.67 | 13 | 9.70 | 3 | 2.24 | 24 | 17.91 | 134 |
| 12 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.47 | 5 | 3.68 | 17 | 12.50 | 13 | 9.56 | 16 | 11.76 | 17 | 12.50 | 15 | 11.03 | 12 | 8.82 | 13 | 9.56 | 2 | 1.47 | 24 | 17.65 | 136 |
| ARMM | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 2.65 | 10 | 8.85 | 9 | 7.96 | 14 | 12.39 | 13 | 11.50 | 4 | 3.54 | 6 | 5.31 | 13 | 11.50 | 11 | 9.73 | 29 | 25.66 | 113 |
| CAR | 19 | 12.18 | 36 | 23.08 | 19 | 12.18 | 7 | 4.49 | 8 | 5.13 | 9 | 5.77 | 20 | 12.82 | 13 | 8.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 25 | 16.03 | 156 |
| Caraga | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.78 | 3 | 1.78 | 18 | 10.65 | 13 | 7.69 | 13 | 7.69 | 13 | 7.69 | 24 | 14.20 | 23 | 13.61 | 20 | 11.83 | 15 | 8.88 | 24 | 14.20 | 169 |
| NCR | 6 | 1.82 | 9 | 2.73 | 23 | 6.97 | 55 | 16.67 | 39 | 11.82 | 23 | 6.97 | 34 | 10.30 | 38 | 11.52 | 20 | 6.06 | 26 | 7.88 | 5 | 1.52 | 52 | 15.76 | 330 |
| Total | 68 | 1.50 | 136 | 3.00 | 208 | 4.59 | 412 | 9.09 | 395 | 8.72 | 350 | 7.73 | 415 | 9.16 | 395 | 8.72 | 386 | 8.52 | 426 | 9.40 | 149 | 3.29 | 1190 | 26.27 | 4530 |

## Graduate Degrees

Table 14 gives a summary of the number of teacher educators who have earned their master's and doctoral degrees:

Table 14
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Graduate Degrees and by Region

| Region | Graduate Degrees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | With Master's Degree |  | With Units Leading to Master's Degree |  | With Doctoral Degree |  | With Units Leading to Doctoral Degree |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 233 | 60.84 | 104 | 27.15 | 95 | 24.80 | 59 | 15.40 | 383 |
| 2 | 182 | 76.47 | 49 | 20.59 | 73 | 30.67 | 64 | 26.89 | 238 |
| 3 | 257 | 66.58 | 86 | 22.28 | 80 | 20.73 | 56 | 14.51 | 386 |
| 4A | 105 | 36.21 | 161 | 55.52 | 43 | 14.83 | 23 | 7.93 | 290 |
| 4B | 82 | 64.57 | 25 | 19.69 | 9 | 7.09 | 12 | 9.45 | 127 |
| 5 | 165 | 67.90 | 44 | 18.11 | 55 | 22.63 | 33 | 13.58 | 243 |
| 6 | 330 | 53.14 | 235 | 37.84 | 88 | 14.17 | 74 | 11.92 | 621 |
| 7 | 177 | 61.89 | 91 | 31.82 | 69 | 24.13 | 43 | 15.03 | 286 |
| 8 | 252 | 80.77 | 31 | 9.94 | 75 | 24.04 | 29 | 9.29 | 312 |
| 9 | 133 | 38.66 | 104 | 30.23 | 34 | 9.88 | 30 | 8.72 | 344 |
| 10 | 170 | 64.89 | 76 | 29.01 | 67 | 25.57 | 39 | 14.89 | 262 |
| 11 | 96 | 71.64 | 7 | 5.22 | 26 | 19.40 | 5 | 3.73 | 134 |
| 12 | 99 | 72.79 | 34 | 25.00 | 27 | 19.85 | 34 | 25.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 66 | 58.41 | 38 | 33.63 | 35 | 30.97 | 13 | 11.50 | 113 |
| CAR | 110 | 70.51 | 37 | 23.72 | 44 | 28.21 | 29 | 18.59 | 156 |
| Caraga | 89 | 52.66 | 57 | 33.73 | 25 | 14.79 | 20 | 11.83 | 169 |
| NCR | 62 | 18.79 | 270 | 81.82 | 74 | 22.42 | 115 | 34.85 | 330 |
| Total | 2608 | 57.57 | 1449 | 31.99 | 919 | 20.29 | 678 | 14.97 | 4530 |

More than half of those who were involved in the survey have master's degrees (2,608 or $57.57 \%$ ). The region with the highest percentage of teacher educators who have master's degrees is Region 8 ( $80.77 \%$ ). Regions 2 and 12 follow with percentages of 76.47 and 72.79 , respectively.

Almost one-third (31.99\%) of teacher trainers have units leading to a master's degree. Those who have earned their doctoral degree have a percentage of 20.29 of the entire sample while those who have units leading to a doctoral degree have a percentage of 15.23 . It clearly shows that even though these teacher trainers have limited time on their hands, they put a high premium on professional enhancement and self-improvement.

## $\underline{\text { Scholarship Availed Of }}$

Table 15 shows the list of the institutions which granted scholarships to teacher educators and the number of teacher educators who were given scholarships under those institutions.

There are institutions in the Philippines that provide educational opportunities to poor but deserving students through their financial assistance programs. Several were mentioned in this survey. The institution which granted the most number of scholarships is FAPE (Fund for Assistance to Private Education). A total of 162 $(3.58 \%)$ teacher educators availed of scholarships under this institution. Next is the DOST (Department of Science and Technology) with $0.68 \%$, followed by DECS (formerly the Department of Education, Culture and Sports, now known simply as the Department of Education) at $0.62 \%$. However, majority of the teacher educators did not respond to this question (71.43\%).

## Eligibility

There are several prerequisites before a teacher can be allowed to teach. According to UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2003), primary school teachers must finish a Bachelor's Degree in Elementary Education. They need to pass the Licensure Examination for Teachers (LET) in Elementary Education to be eligible for regular appointment. For secondary school teachers, the prerequisites are a bachelor's degree in Secondary Education specializing in high school subjects and the LET in Secondary Education. Teacher educators in the tertiary level must have a master's degree from a recognized college or university and for those in the higher ranks of the tertiary level, they must have a doctoral degree.

Table 16 on page 20 shows the eligibility of teacher trainers. It shows that more than half of the teacher educators were registered with the Professional Regulatory Commission $(51.43 \%)$. One-third $(36.78 \%)$ of the teacher trainers had passed the examination given by the Civil Service Commission for professionals while almost one-fifth ( $17.86 \%$ ) are civil service subprofessionals. Almost one-third (32.49\%) of the teacher educators passed the Philippine Board Examination for Teachers (PBET). Likewise, more than one-third ( $37.26 \%$ ) passed another board examination called the Teacher's Board Exam. More than one-fifth (21.32\%) passed the LET. From what we have seen, we can say that the teacher trainers are eligible to teach. Only $97(2.14 \%)$ did not respond to this question.
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Scholarship Availed Of and by Region

| Region | Scholarship Availed Of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FAPE |  | CHED |  | 50\% Discount |  | ACSC |  | PDP |  | BSC Scholarship |  | DECS |  | City Govt. |  | DOST |  | DOSTPLASTRD |  | NSDB |  | PASUC |  | PPETA |  | TVEP |  | Others |  | NR |  | Total |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 18 | 4.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 363 | 94.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 8 | 3.36 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 230 | 96.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 8 | 2.07 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 58 | 15.03 | 315 | 81.61 | 386 |
| 4A | 3 | 1.03 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.34 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 | 7.24 | 265 | 91.38 | 290 |
| 4B | 1 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 8.66 | 114 | 89.76 | 127 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.41 | 6 | 2.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 43 | 17.70 | 188 | 77.37 | 243 |
| 6 | 18 | 2.90 | 2 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 2.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 1.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 34 | 5.48 | 543 | 87.44 | 621 |
| 7 | 16 | 5.59 | 3 | 1.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.35 | 20 | 6.99 | 243 | 84.97 | 286 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 32 | 10.26 | 279 | 89.42 | 312 |
| 9 | 6 | 1.74 | 2 | 0.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.29 | 2 | 0.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 1.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.87 | 20 | 5.81 | 304 | 88.37 | 344 |
| 10 | 20 | 7.63 | 3 | 1.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 1.53 | 2 | 0.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 2.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 51 | 19.47 | 175 | 66.79 | 262 |
| 11 | 3 | 2.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 2.99 | 127 | 94.78 | 134 |
| 12 | 25 | 18.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 27 | 19.85 | 84 | 61.76 | 136 |
| ARMM | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 40 | 35.40 | 72 | 63.72 | 113 |
| CAR | 6 | 3.85 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 8.33 | 137 | 87.82 | 156 |
| Caraga | 24 | 14.20 | 7 | 4.14 | 5 | 2.96 | 2 | 1.18 | 2 | 1.18 | 2 | 1.18 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 119 | 70.41 | 169 |
| NCR | 5 | 1.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 1.21 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.30 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 52 | 15.76 | 268 | 81.21 | 330 |
| Total | 162 | 3.58 | 26 | 0.57 | 5 | 0.11 | 2 | 0.04 | 3 | 0.07 | 8 | 0.18 | 28 | 0.62 | 1 | 0.02 | 31 | 0.68 | 1 | 0.02 | 1 | 0.02 | 2 | 0.04 | 1 | 0.02 | 5 | 0.11 | 1019 | 22.49 | 3236 | 71.43 | 4530 |

Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Eligibility and by Region

| Region | Eligibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-1 } \\ & \underline{0} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | With PRC ID |  | Civil Service Prof. |  | Civil Service Subprof. |  | PBET |  | Teacher's Board |  | LET |  | Tenure (Tenyear Service) |  | NMYC Skills Test |  | Nursing Board Exam |  | Soil Tech. |  | Others |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 217 | 56.66 | 128 | 33.42 | 77 | 20.10 | 120 | 31.33 | 141 | 36.81 | 83 | 21.67 | 23 | 6.01 | 11 | 2.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 107 | 44.96 | 91 | 38.24 | 55 | 23.11 | 87 | 36.55 | 78 | 32.77 | 40 | 16.81 | 9 | 3.78 | 4 | 1.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 18 | 7.56 | 18 | 7.56 | 238 |
| 3 | 238 | 61.66 | 110 | 28.50 | 57 | 14.77 | 140 | 36.27 | 97 | 25.13 | 77 | 19.95 | 24 | 6.22 | 5 | 1.30 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 29 | 7.51 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 149 | 51.38 | 113 | 38.97 | 41 | 14.14 | 82 | 28.28 | 100 | 34.48 | 60 | 20.69 | 8 | 2.76 | 2 | 0.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 290 |
| 4 B | 86 | 67.72 | 53 | 41.73 | 30 | 23.62 | 44 | 34.65 | 56 | 44.09 | 33 | 25.98 | 9 | 7.09 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 3.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 |
| 5 | 136 | 55.97 | 76 | 31.28 | 45 | 18.52 | 83 | 34.16 | 99 | 40.74 | 62 | 25.51 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 4.12 | 58 | 23.87 | 243 |
| 6 | 114 | 18.36 | 240 | 38.65 | 115 | 18.52 | 179 | 28.82 | 253 | 40.74 | 142 | 22.87 | 39 | 6.28 | 9 | 1.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 621 |
| 7 | 148 | 51.75 | 122 | 42.66 | 60 | 20.98 | 84 | 29.37 | 105 | 36.71 | 53 | 18.53 | 14 | 4.90 | 3 | 1.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 28 | 9.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 181 | 58.01 | 109 | 34.94 | 57 | 18.27 | 139 | 44.55 | 120 | 38.46 | 50 | 16.03 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 2.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 |
| 9 | 187 | 54.36 | 128 | 37.21 | 59 | 17.15 | 112 | 32.56 | 136 | 39.53 | 73 | 21.22 | 11 | 3.20 | 10 | 2.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 344 |
| 10 | 144 | 54.96 | 102 | 38.93 | 51 | 19.47 | 81 | 30.92 | 90 | 34.35 | 78 | 29.77 | 18 | 6.87 | 3 | 1.15 | 4 | 1.53 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 3.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 262 |
| 11 | 70 | 52.24 | 48 | 35.82 | 25 | 18.66 | 47 | 35.07 | 52 | 38.81 | 27 | 20.15 | 11 | 8.21 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 |
| 12 | 62 | 45.59 | 58 | 42.65 | 16 | 11.76 | 56 | 41.18 | 46 | 33.82 | 33 | 24.26 | 17 | 12.50 | 2 | 1.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 47 | 41.59 | 41 | 36.28 | 13 | 11.50 | 27 | 23.89 | 39 | 34.51 | 15 | 13.27 | 25 | 22.12 | 2 | 1.77 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 11.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 113 |
| CAR | 88 | 56.41 | 67 | 42.95 | 28 | 17.95 | 44 | 28.21 | 68 | 43.59 | 56 | 35.90 | 4 | 2.56 | 1 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 132 | 78.11 | 61 | 36.09 | 25 | 14.79 | 57 | 33.73 | 55 | 32.54 | 37 | 21.89 | 10 | 5.92 | 7 | 4.14 | 4 | 2.37 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 | 12.43 | 169 |
| NCR | 224 | 67.88 | 119 | 36.06 | 55 | 16.67 | 90 | 27.27 | 153 | 46.36 | 47 | 14.24 | 22 | 6.67 | 6 | 1.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 |
| Total | 2330 | 51.43 | 1666 | 36.78 | 809 | 17.86 | 1472 | 32.49 | 1688 | 37.26 | 966 | 21.32 | 244 | 5.39 | 77 | 1.70 | 8 | 0.18 | 1 | 0.02 | 113 | 2.49 | 97 | 2.14 | 4530 |

## Training Seminars Attended

Teacher educators are sent at least once a year to train for professional development. For purposes of this survey, the training seminars were classified into in-house, local, national, regional, and international. In-house training seminars are those which were conducted in the institution where the teacher trainers are employed. Local training seminars include seminars outside of the teacher training institution but within the city or province of the teacher trainer. National seminars are those which were carried out within the Philippines but outside the training institution, city, or province. Regional trainings consist of training seminars done within Asia while international seminars are those which were conducted outside the Asian region.

The following tables show the training seminars attended by the teacher educators from the year 2000-2003. Table 17a summarizes the in-house training attended by these teacher educators.

Table 17a
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (In-house), and by Region

| Region | Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (In-house) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Management \& Administration |  | Curriculum |  | Major Subject/ <br> Area of <br> Specialization |  | Research |  | Information \& Communications Technology (ICT) |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 47 | 12.27 | 60 | 15.67 | 61 | 15.93 | 66 | 17.23 | 32 | 8.36 | 9 | 2.35 |
| 2 | 27 | 11.34 | 37 | 15.55 | 45 | 18.91 | 51 | 21.43 | 28 | 11.76 | 1 | 0.42 |
| 3 | 43 | 11.14 | 62 | 16.06 | 65 | 16.84 | 78 | 20.21 | 41 | 10.62 | 2 | 0.52 |
| 4A | 72 | 24.83 | 64 | 22.07 | 63 | 21.72 | 78 | 26.90 | 54 | 18.62 | 10 | 3.45 |
| 4B | 9 | 7.09 | 14 | 11.02 | 11 | 8.66 | 9 | 7.09 | 6 | 4.72 | 2 | 1.57 |
| 5 | 22 | 9.05 | 45 | 18.52 | 32 | 13.17 | 71 | 29.22 | 10 | 4.12 | 7 | 2.88 |
| 6 | 80 | 12.88 | 119 | 19.16 | 132 | 21.26 | 154 | 24.80 | 78 | 12.56 | 17 | 2.74 |
| 7 | 47 | 16.43 | 69 | 24.13 | 51 | 17.83 | 94 | 32.87 | 45 | 15.73 | 12 | 4.20 |
| 8 | 27 | 8.65 | 38 | 12.18 | 22 | 7.05 | 47 | 15.06 | 19 | 6.09 | 3 | 0.96 |
| 9 | 32 | 9.30 | 43 | 12.50 | 50 | 14.53 | 29 | 8.43 | 27 | 7.85 | 7 | 2.03 |
| 10 | 54 | 20.61 | 81 | 30.92 | 71 | 27.10 | 106 | 40.46 | 52 | 19.85 | 8 | 3.05 |
| 11 | 26 | 19.40 | 32 | 23.88 | 30 | 22.39 | 57 | 42.54 | 25 | 18.66 | 7 | 5.22 |
| 12 | 32 | 23.53 | 28 | 20.59 | 30 | 22.06 | 35 | 25.74 | 19 | 13.97 | 3 | 2.21 |
| ARMM | 9 | 7.96 | 14 | 12.39 | 9 | 7.96 | 12 | 10.62 | 6 | 5.31 | 2 | 1.77 |
| CAR | 30 | 19.23 | 32 | 20.51 | 43 | 27.56 | 51 | 32.69 | 23 | 14.74 | 3 | 1.92 |
| Caraga | 16 | 9.47 | 31 | 18.34 | 24 | 14.20 | 40 | 23.67 | 20 | 11.83 | 3 | 1.78 |
| NCR | 75 | 22.73 | 99 | 30.00 | 84 | 25.45 | 77 | 23.33 | 104 | 31.52 | 17 | 5.15 |
| Total | 648 | 14.30 | 868 | 19.16 | 823 | 18.17 | 1055 | 23.29 | 589 | 13.00 | 113 | 2.49 |

The training area which was most attended by the teacher educators is research. Almost one-fourth (23.29\%) had attended in-house research trainings. The next most attended training area is curriculum conducted in-house. Teacher trainers who attended this training area constitute $19.16 \%$ of the entire sample. Next is the major subject/area of specialization wherein a total of 823 (18.17\%) attended the in-house training. Next is management and administration (14.30\%), and information and communications technology training (13.00\%).

Table $17 b$ below shows the training seminars attended locally.
Table 17b
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (Local), and by Region

| Region | Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (Local) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Others |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Management \& Administration |  | Curriculum |  | Major Subject/ Area of Specialization |  | Research |  | Information \& Communications Technology (ICT) |  |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 64 | 16.71 | 67 | 17.49 | 82 | 21.41 | 79 | 20.63 | 40 | 10.44 | 11 | 2.87 |
| 2 | 19 | 7.98 | 33 | 13.87 | 65 | 27.31 | 48 | 20.17 | 19 | 7.98 | 5 | 2.10 |
| 3 | 55 | 14.25 | 78 | 20.21 | 113 | 29.27 | 90 | 23.32 | 44 | 11.40 | 5 | 1.30 |
| 4A | 59 | 20.34 | 71 | 24.48 | 73 | 25.17 | 58 | 20.00 | 39 | 13.45 | 10 | 3.45 |
| 4B | 12 | 9.45 | 24 | 18.90 | 25 | 19.69 | 15 | 11.81 | 7 | 5.51 | 2 | 1.57 |
| 5 | 31 | 12.76 | 60 | 24.69 | 87 | 35.80 | 61 | 25.10 | 33 | 13.58 | 7 | 2.88 |
| 6 | 76 | 12.24 | 112 | 18.04 | 176 | 28.34 | 145 | 23.35 | 57 | 9.18 | 17 | 2.74 |
| 7 | 38 | 13.29 | 74 | 25.87 | 90 | 31.47 | 77 | 26.92 | 35 | 12.24 | 16 | 5.59 |
| 8 | 24 | 7.69 | 52 | 16.67 | 48 | 15.38 | 76 | 24.36 | 21 | 6.73 | 6 | 1.92 |
| 9 | 39 | 11.34 | 71 | 20.64 | 105 | 30.52 | 45 | 13.08 | 39 | 11.34 | 8 | 2.33 |
| 10 | 48 | 18.32 | 69 | 26.34 | 83 | 31.68 | 54 | 20.61 | 34 | 12.98 | 9 | 3.44 |
| 11 | 28 | 20.90 | 28 | 20.90 | 39 | 29.10 | 39 | 29.10 | 21 | 15.67 | 5 | 3.73 |
| 12 | 31 | 22.79 | 28 | 20.59 | 37 | 27.21 | 30 | 22.06 | 13 | 9.56 | 7 | 5.15 |
| ARMM | 25 | 22.12 | 32 | 28.32 | 35 | 30.97 | 27 | 23.89 | 13 | 11.50 | 5 | 4.42 |
| CAR | 25 | 16.03 | 29 | 18.59 | 49 | 31.41 | 43 | 27.56 | 14 | 8.97 | 4 | 2.56 |
| Caraga | 21 | 12.43 | 34 | 20.12 | 50 | 29.59 | 14 | 8.28 | 15 | 8.88 | 1 | 0.59 |
| NCR | 66 | 20.00 | 88 | 26.67 | 124 | 37.58 | 77 | 23.33 | 65 | 19.70 | 14 | 4.24 |
| Total | 661 | 14.59 | 950 | 20.97 | 1281 | 28.28 | 978 | 21.59 | 509 | 11.24 | 132 | 2.91 |

Referring to the table above, we see that the biggest percentage of the teacher educators go for training related to the major subject they teach or their area of specialization ( $28.28 \%$ ). Research is also among the favorite areas in which teacher educators choose to attend training (21.59\%). Courses in curriculum likewise get a high score among the respondents ( $20.97 \%$ ). This is followed by training on man-
agement and administration with $14.59 \%$, and information and communications technology (ICT) with $11.24 \%$.

Table 17c lists down the training seminars attended by the teacher educators nationally.

Table 17c
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (National), and by Region

| Region | Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (National) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Management \& Administration |  | Curriculum |  | Major Subject/ Area of Specialization |  | Research |  | Information \& Communications Technology (ICT) |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 47 | 12.27 | 40 | 10.44 | 103 | 26.89 | 31 | 8.09 | 18 | 4.70 | 18 | 4.70 |
| 2 | 23 | 9.66 | 29 | 12.18 | 107 | 44.96 | 36 | 15.13 | 10 | 4.20 | 7 | 2.94 |
| 3 | 45 | 11.66 | 50 | 12.95 | 141 | 36.53 | 45 | 11.66 | 19 | 4.92 | 6 | 1.55 |
| 4A | 35 | 12.07 | 41 | 14.14 | 96 | 33.10 | 29 | 10.00 | 21 | 7.24 | 12 | 4.14 |
| 4B | 18 | 14.17 | 10 | 7.87 | 36 | 28.35 | 11 | 8.66 | 6 | 4.72 | 1 | 0.79 |
| 5 | 42 | 17.28 | 39 | 16.05 | 97 | 39.92 | 39 | 16.05 | 6 | 2.47 | 3 | 1.23 |
| 6 | 52 | 8.37 | 56 | 9.02 | 208 | 33.49 | 68 | 10.95 | 31 | 4.99 | 26 | 4.19 |
| 7 | 27 | 9.44 | 27 | 9.44 | 67 | 23.43 | 23 | 8.04 | 11 | 3.85 | 13 | 4.55 |
| 8 | 41 | 13.14 | 26 | 8.33 | 64 | 20.51 | 25 | 8.01 | 9 | 2.88 | 3 | 0.96 |
| 9 | 16 | 4.65 | 23 | 6.69 | 79 | 22.97 | 25 | 7.27 | 7 | 2.03 | 11 | 3.20 |
| 10 | 21 | 8.02 | 24 | 9.16 | 64 | 24.43 | 25 | 9.54 | 13 | 4.96 | 10 | 3.82 |
| 11 | 16 | 11.94 | 19 | 14.18 | 29 | 21.64 | 8 | 5.97 | 4 | 2.99 | 4 | 2.99 |
| 12 | 28 | 20.59 | 18 | 13.24 | 33 | 24.26 | 11 | 8.09 | 8 | 5.88 | 9 | 6.62 |
| ARMM | 8 | 7.08 | 16 | 14.16 | 22 | 19.47 | 10 | 8.85 | 7 | 6.19 | 1 | 0.88 |
| CAR | 21 | 13.46 | 20 | 12.82 | 49 | 31.41 | 16 | 10.26 | 5 | 3.21 | 4 | 2.56 |
| Caraga | 14 | 8.28 | 14 | 8.28 | 35 | 20.71 | 14 | 8.28 | 4 | 2.37 | 5 | 2.96 |
| NCR | 64 | 19.39 | 73 | 22.12 | 145 | 43.94 | 56 | 16.97 | 42 | 12.73 | 18 | 5.45 |
| Total | 518 | 11.43 | 525 | 11.59 | 1375 | 30.35 | 472 | 10.42 | 221 | 4.88 | 151 | 3.33 |

Teacher educators attend training courses outside of their hometowns but within the Philippines every so often. In the table above, we can see that one third of the teacher educators are present in training which has something to do with their major subject or area of specialization ( $30.35 \%$ ). Training courses on each of the following subjects were attended by a little more than $10 \%$ of the teachers: curriculum ( $11.59 \%$ ), management and administration ( $11.43 \%$ ), and research ( $10.42 \%$ ). ICT has the least number of attendees with only 221 (4.88\%).

The table on the next page shows the summary of training seminars attended in the region.

Table 17d
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (Regional), and by Region

| Region | Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (Regional) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Management \& Administration |  | Curriculum |  | Major Subject/ Area of Specialization |  | Research |  | Information \& Communications Technology (ICT) |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 38 | 9.92 | 40 | 10.44 | 94 | 24.54 | 42 | 10.97 | 21 | 5.48 | 17 | 4.44 |
| 2 | 22 | 9.24 | 42 | 17.65 | 70 | 29.41 | 29 | 12.18 | 11 | 4.62 | 7 | 2.94 |
| 3 | 47 | 12.18 | 44 | 11.40 | 88 | 22.80 | 40 | 10.36 | 16 | 4.15 | 3 | 0.78 |
| 4A | 35 | 12.07 | 0 | 0.00 | 61 | 21.03 | 23 | 7.93 | 25 | 8.62 | 12 | 4.14 |
| 4B | 13 | 10.24 | 15 | 11.81 | 19 | 14.96 | 8 | 6.30 | 3 | 2.36 | 1 | 0.79 |
| 5 | 34 | 13.99 | 43 | 17.70 | 59 | 24.28 | 53 | 21.81 | 12 | 4.94 | 3 | 1.23 |
| 6 | 48 | 7.73 | 60 | 9.66 | 185 | 29.79 | 61 | 9.82 | 27 | 4.35 | 24 | 3.86 |
| 7 | 38 | 13.29 | 38 | 13.29 | 74 | 25.87 | 37 | 12.94 | 12 | 4.20 | 14 | 4.90 |
| 8 | 42 | 13.46 | 30 | 9.62 | 57 | 18.27 | 36 | 11.54 | 8 | 2.56 | 5 | 1.60 |
| 9 | 27 | 7.85 | 38 | 11.05 | 101 | 29.36 | 27 | 7.85 | 8 | 2.33 | 19 | 5.52 |
| 10 | 27 | 10.31 | 44 | 16.79 | 72 | 27.48 | 44 | 16.79 | 14 | 5.34 | 13 | 4.96 |
| 11 | 20 | 14.93 | 14 | 10.45 | 30 | 22.39 | 14 | 10.45 | 3 | 2.24 | 3 | 2.24 |
| 12 | 27 | 19.85 | 14 | 10.29 | 38 | 27.94 | 14 | 10.29 | 6 | 4.41 | 4 | 2.94 |
| ARMM | 14 | 12.39 | 12 | 10.62 | 21 | 18.58 | 8 | 7.08 | 8 | 7.08 | 1 | 0.88 |
| CAR | 15 | 9.62 | 20 | 12.82 | 40 | 25.64 | 21 | 13.46 | 8 | 5.13 | 7 | 4.49 |
| Caraga | 15 | 8.88 | 28 | 16.57 | 52 | 30.77 | 14 | 8.28 | 7 | 4.14 | 8 | 4.73 |
| NCR | 27 | 8.18 | 32 | 9.70 | 69 | 20.91 | 26 | 7.88 | 18 | 5.45 | 8 | 2.42 |
| Total | 489 | 10.79 | 514 | 11.35 | 1130 | 24.94 | 497 | 10.97 | 207 | 4.57 | 149 | 3.29 |

With regards to regional training seminars attended, almost $25 \%$ of the respondents preferred attending training on major subjects or areas of specialization (24.94\%). The others attended training on curriculum (11.35\%), research (10.97\%), management and administration ( $10.79 \%$ ), and information and communications technology (4.57\%).

The table on the following page is a summary of the international training seminars attended by teacher trainers.

Table 17e
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (International), and by Region

| Region | Training Seminars Attended, 2000-2003 (International) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Management \& Administration |  | Curriculum |  | Major Subject/ Area of Specialization |  | Research |  | Information \& Communications Technology (ICT) |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 4 | 1.04 | 8 | 2.09 | 17 | 4.44 | 3 | 0.78 | 6 | 1.57 | 7 | 1.83 |
| 2 | 5 | 2.10 | 9 | 3.78 | 15 | 6.30 | 1 | 0.42 | 1 | 0.42 | 3 | 1.26 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 3.37 | 2 | 0.52 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 8 | 2.76 | 17 | 5.86 | 8 | 2.76 | 3 | 1.03 | 3 | 1.03 | 5 | 1.72 |
| 4B | 3 | 2.36 | 1 | 0.79 | 1 | 0.79 | 1 | 0.79 | 1 | 0.79 | 2 | 1.57 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.82 | 4 | 1.65 | 11 | 4.53 | 4 | 1.65 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 13 | 2.09 | 6 | 0.97 | 42 | 6.76 | 12 | 1.93 | 4 | 0.64 | 8 | 1.29 |
| 7 | 7 | 2.45 | 5 | 1.75 | 16 | 5.59 | 5 | 1.75 | 4 | 1.40 | 5 | 1.75 |
| 8 | 5 | 1.60 | 3 | 0.96 | 22 | 7.05 | 1 | 0.32 | 1 | 0.32 | 2 | 0.64 |
| 9 | 4 | 1.16 | 3 | 0.87 | 7 | 2.03 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 1.45 |
| 10 | 3 | 1.15 | 6 | 2.29 | 14 | 5.34 | 5 | 1.91 | 2 | 0.76 | 5 | 1.91 |
| 11 | 2 | 1.49 | 2 | 1.49 | 2 | 1.49 | 2 | 1.49 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.49 |
| 12 | 5 | 3.68 | 3 | 2.21 | 4 | 2.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.47 | 1 | 0.74 |
| ARMM | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.77 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 2.65 |
| CAR | 3 | 1.92 | 2 | 1.28 | 7 | 4.49 | 2 | 1.28 | 2 | 1.28 | 9 | 5.77 |
| Caraga | 2 | 1.18 | 3 | 1.78 | 3 | 1.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.18 |
| NCR | 15 | 4.55 | 28 | 8.48 | 38 | 11.52 | 15 | 4.55 | 11 | 3.33 | 13 | 3.94 |
| Total | 83 | 1.83 | 100 | 2.21 | 222 | 4.90 | 58 | 1.28 | 39 | 0.86 | 72 | 1.59 |

Out of the 4,530 respondents, only a few teacher educators were able to attend training outside of the region. The biggest percentage of teacher educators attended training courses related to their major subject/area of specialization ( $4.91 \%$ or 222 ). Curriculum seminar attendees numbered 100 ( $2.21 \%$ ). Management and administration training seminars had 83 attendees ( $1.83 \%$ ). Only 58 ( $1.28 \%$ ) attended research training while $39(0.86 \%)$ were present at ICT training seminars.

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

## Teaching Experience

Teaching experience is an advantage for teacher educators. The longer they practice their teaching skills and knowledge, the better it is for them. They face different challenges every time. In each occasion they emerge from these challenges, they
learn new things. As the number of teaching experience grows, they become seasoned teacher trainers.

There are two tables which present an idea of how long the teacher trainers have taught. One is for their teaching experience in the tertiary level and the other is for the graduate level.

Refer to the table below for the summary of number of years of teaching experience at the tertiary level:

Table 18a
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Number of Years of Teaching Experience (Tertiary Level) and by Region

| Region | Number of Years of Teaching Experience (Tertiary Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 year or less |  | 11-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-40 |  | More than 40 years |  | NR |  | None |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 145 | 37.86 | 83 | 21.67 | 56 | 14.62 | 12 | 3.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 87 | 22.72 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 123 | 51.68 | 50 | 21.01 | 55 | 23.11 | 7 | 2.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.26 | 3 | 1.26 | 238 |
| 3 | 180 | 46.63 | 76 | 19.69 | 47 | 12.18 | 8 | 2.07 | 1 | 0.26 | 74 | 19.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 125 | 43.10 | 48 | 16.55 | 38 | 13.10 | 6 | 2.07 | 2 | 0.69 | 71 | 24.48 | 0 | 0.00 | 290 |
| 4B | 48 | 37.80 | 33 | 25.98 | 15 | 11.81 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 29 | 22.83 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 |
| 5 | 119 | 48.97 | 42 | 17.28 | 22 | 9.05 | 6 | 2.47 | 2 | 0.82 | 52 | 21.40 | 0 | 0.00 | 243 |
| 6 | 258 | 41.55 | 162 | 26.09 | 79 | 12.72 | 20 | 3.22 | 2 | 0.32 | 100 | 16.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 621 |
| 7 | 124 | 43.36 | 73 | 25.52 | 28 | 9.79 | 12 | 4.20 | 1 | 0.35 | 48 | 16.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 40 | 12.82 | 44 | 14.10 | 26 | 8.33 | 2 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 200 | 64.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 |
| 9 | 156 | 45.35 | 74 | 21.51 | 35 | 10.17 | 5 | 1.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 74 | 21.51 | 0 | 0.00 | 344 |
| 10 | 132 | 50.38 | 47 | 17.94 | 24 | 9.16 | 7 | 2.67 | 1 | 0.38 | 51 | 19.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 262 |
| 11 | 44 | 32.84 | 31 | 23.13 | 26 | 19.40 | 3 | 2.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 30 | 22.39 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 |
| 12 | 51 | 37.50 | 37 | 27.21 | 18 | 13.24 | 7 | 5.15 | 1 | 0.74 | 22 | 16.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 47 | 41.59 | 24 | 21.24 | 22 | 19.47 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 19 | 16.81 | 0 | 0.00 | 113 |
| CAR | 97 | 62.18 | 19 | 12.18 | 17 | 10.90 | 1 | 0.64 | 1 | 0.64 | 21 | 13.46 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 85 | 50.30 | 30 | 17.75 | 11 | 6.51 | 2 | 1.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 41 | 24.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 169 |
| NCR | 129 | 39.09 | 82 | 24.85 | 48 | 14.55 | 16 | 4.85 | 1 | 0.30 | 54 | 16.36 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 |
| Total | 1903 | 42.01 | 955 | 21.08 | 567 | 12.52 | 177 | 2.58 | 12 | 0.26 | 976 | 21.55 | 3 | 0.07 | 4530 |

Less than $50 \%$ of the teacher trainers who responded to the survey indicated that they have only ten years or less of teaching experience (1,903 or 42.01\%). The next biggest percentage is composed of those who have 11 to 20 years of teaching experience ( 955 or $21.08 \%$ ). Those who have 21 to 30 years of experience are next with a share of $12.52 \%$ (567). The smallest percentage is composed of those who have more than 40 years of experience ( 12 or $0.26 \%$ ). However, there are those who
did not respond to the question and this group comprises almost one-fifth of the respondents ( 872 or 19.25\%).

The table below summarizes the number of years of teaching experience of the teacher trainers at the graduate level.

Table 18b
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Number of Years of Teaching Experience (Graduate Level) and by Region

| Region | Number of Years of Teaching Experience (Graduate Level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 years or less |  | 11-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-40 |  | More than 40 years |  | NR |  | None |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 40 | 10.44 | 14 | 3.66 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 327 | 85.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 44 | 18.49 | 12 | 5.04 | 7 | 2.94 | 1 | 0.42 | 0 | 0.42 | 174 | 73.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 66 | 17.10 | 10 | 2.59 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 308 | 79.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 36 | 12.41 | 7 | 2.41 | 4 | 1.38 | 2 | 0.69 | 1 | 0.69 | 240 | 82.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 290 |
| 4 B | 18 | 14.17 | 6 | 4.72 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 103 | 81.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 |
| 5 | 41 | 16.87 | 8 | 3.29 | 2 | 0.82 | 1 | 0.41 | 1 | 0.41 | 190 | 78.19 | 0 | 0.00 | 243 |
| 6 | 75 | 12.08 | 25 | 4.03 | 3 | 0.48 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 518 | 83.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 621 |
| 7 | 53 | 18.53 | 18 | 6.29 | 3 | 1.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 212 | 74.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 |
| 8 | 24 | 7.69 | 10 | 3.21 | 4 | 1.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 274 | 87.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 |
| 9 | 40 | 11.63 | 4 | 1.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.29 | 299 | 86.92 | 0 | 0.00 | 344 |
| 10 | 25 | 9.54 | 10 | 3.82 | 2 | 0.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 225 | 85.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 262 |
| 11 | 27 | 20.15 | 5 | 3.73 | 2 | 1.49 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 100 | 74.63 | 0 | 0.00 | 134 |
| 12 | 39 | 28.68 | 6 | 4.41 | 1 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 90 | 66.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 136 |
| ARMM | 18 | 15.93 | 4 | 3.54 | 3 | 2.65 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 88 | 77.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 113 |
| CAR | 146 | 93.59 | 6 | 3.85 | 4 | 2.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 11 | 6.51 | 2 | 1.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 | 92.31 | 0 | 0.00 | 169 |
| NCR | 72 | 21.82 | 15 | 4.55 | 12 | 3.64 | 1 | 0.30 | 0 | 0.30 | 230 | 69.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 |
| Total | 775 | 17.11 | 162 | 3.58 | 51 | 1.13 | 6 | 0.15 | 8 | 0.13 | 2826 | 62.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 4531 |

Almost two-thirds of the teacher trainers did not respond to this question ( $62.38 \%$ ). But among those who answered, the biggest percentage is composed of those who have ten years or less of teaching experience ( $17.11 \%$ ). Those who have teaching experience of 11 to 20 years are a far second at $3.58 \%$, followed by those who have 21 to 30 years who comprise $1.13 \%$. The number of teacher trainers with teaching experience of 31 to 40 years is only $0.15 \%$ while those who taught in the graduate level for more than 40 years follows closely at $0.13 \%$.

Table 19 shows the length of service of teacher trainers in the institution where they are currently teaching.

Table 19
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Length of Service in the Institution Where They Are Currently Teaching and by Region

| Region | Length of Service in the Institution Where They Are Currently Teaching |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 years or less |  | 11-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-40 |  | More than 40 years |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 109 | 28.46 | 77 | 20.10 | 61 | 15.93 | 17 | 4.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 119 | 31.07 | 383 |
| 2 | 47 | 19.75 | 56 | 23.53 | 80 | 33.61 | 26 | 10.92 | 18 | 7.56 | 11 | 4.62 | 238 |
| 3 | 148 | 38.34 | 55 | 14.25 | 49 | 12.69 | 15 | 3.89 | 2 | 0.52 | 117 | 30.31 | 386 |
| 4A | 108 | 37.24 | 44 | 15.17 | 39 | 13.45 | 13 | 4.48 | 3 | 1.03 | 83 | 28.62 | 290 |
| 4B | 38 | 29.92 | 24 | 18.90 | 24 | 18.90 | 5 | 3.94 | 1 | 0.79 | 35 | 27.56 | 127 |
| 5 | 69 | 28.40 | 35 | 14.40 | 43 | 17.70 | 14 | 5.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 82 | 33.74 | 243 |
| 6 | 186 | 29.95 | 135 | 21.74 | 102 | 16.43 | 26 | 4.19 | 2 | 0.32 | 170 | 27.38 | 621 |
| 7 | 95 | 33.22 | 51 | 17.83 | 44 | 15.38 | 14 | 4.90 | 2 | 0.70 | 80 | 27.97 | 286 |
| 8 | 52 | 16.67 | 62 | 19.87 | 57 | 18.27 | 8 | 2.56 | 1 | 0.32 | 132 | 42.31 | 312 |
| 9 | 119 | 34.59 | 70 | 20.35 | 57 | 16.57 | 8 | 2.33 | 1 | 0.29 | 89 | 25.87 | 344 |
| 10 | 97 | 37.02 | 24 | 9.16 | 26 | 9.92 | 5 | 1.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 110 | 41.98 | 262 |
| 11 | 42 | 31.34 | 30 | 22.39 | 18 | 13.43 | 6 | 4.48 | 0 | 0.00 | 38 | 28.36 | 134 |
| 12 | 37 | 27.21 | 31 | 22.79 | 33 | 24.26 | 5 | 3.68 | 4 | 2.94 | 26 | 19.12 | 136 |
| ARMM | 27 | 23.89 | 20 | 17.70 | 32 | 28.32 | 5 | 4.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 29 | 25.66 | 113 |
| CAR | 67 | 42.95 | 15 | 9.62 | 27 | 17.31 | 2 | 1.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 45 | 28.85 | 156 |
| Caraga | 63 | 37.28 | 29 | 17.16 | 26 | 15.38 | 4 | 2.37 | 0 | 0.00 | 47 | 27.81 | 169 |
| NCR | 120 | 36.36 | 62 | 18.79 | 48 | 14.55 | 19 | 5.76 | 4 | 1.21 | 77 | 23.33 | 330 |
| Total | 1424 | 31.43 | 820 | 18.10 | 766 | 16.91 | 192 | 4.24 | 38 | 0.84 | 1290 | 28.48 | 4530 |

As the length of service increases, fewer and fewer teacher educators remain in the institution they teach. This is evident from the statistics above. In fact, only less than one-third of teacher trainers have stayed in the service for ten or less than ten years ( $31.43 \%$ ). Only close to one-fifth of the respondents indicated that they have 11 to 20 years of service (18.10\%). Teacher trainers who have 21 to 30 years of teaching experience have a share of $16.91 \%$. Those who stayed on in the institution where they are currently teaching for 31 to 40 years and more make up $4.24 \%$ and $0.84 \%$, respectively.
Table 20
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Length of Service in the Institution Where They Are Currently Teaching and by Region

| Region | Administrative and Nonteaching Positions Held |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dean |  | Dean Chair <br> Asst./Asso. Dept Head/ |  |  |  | Director |  | Asst. Director |  | Coordinator Supervisor |  |  |  | Principal |  | Asst. Principal |  | Guidance Counselor |  | Others |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 16 | 4.18 | 5 | 1.31 | 29 | 7.57 | 4 | 1.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 | 3.66 | 3 | 0.78 | 17 | 4.44 | 1 | 0.26 | 14 | 3.66 | 34 | 8.88 | 246 | 64.23 | 383 |
| 2 | 6 | 2.52 | 5 | 2.10 | 23 | 9.66 | 4 | 1.68 | 1 | 0.42 | 15 | 6.30 | 2 | 0.84 | 21 | 8.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 3.78 | 28 | 11.76 | 124 | 52.10 | 238 |
| 3 | 16 | 4.15 | 2 | 0.52 | 16 | 4.15 | 5 | 1.30 | 1 | 0.26 | 9 | 2.33 | 2 | 0.52 | 24 | 6.22 | 5 | 1.30 | 15 | 3.89 | 36 | 9.33 | 255 | 66.06 | 386 |
| 4A | 23 | 7.93 | 1 | 0.34 | 12 | 4.14 | 1 | 0.34 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 2.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 30 | 10.34 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 3.45 | 23 | 7.93 | 182 | 62.76 | 290 |
| 4 B | 7 | 5.51 | 1 | 0.79 | 7 | 5.51 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 4.72 | 4 | 3.15 | 10 | 7.87 | 1 | 0.79 | 4 | 3.15 | 10 | 7.87 | 75 | 59.06 | 127 |
| 5 | 8 | 3.29 | 5 | 2.06 | 11 | 4.53 | 8 | 3.29 | 2 | 0.82 | 14 | 5.76 | 6 | 2.47 | 20 | 8.23 | 3 | 1.23 | 11 | 4.53 | 57 | 23.46 | 0 | 0.00 | 243 |
| 6 | 16 | 2.58 | 27 | 4.35 | 45 | 7.25 | 9 | 1.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 1.13 | 13 | 2.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 1.13 | 15 | 2.42 | 482 | 77.62 | 621 |
| 7 | 28 | 9.79 | 2 | 0.70 | 21 | 7.34 | 4 | 1.40 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 3.15 | 2 | 0.70 | 21 | 7.34 | 5 | 1.75 | 8 | 2.80 | 33 | 11.54 | 153 | 53.50 | 286 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 1.60 | 2 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 303 | 97.12 | 312 |
| 9 | 17 | 4.94 | 5 | 1.45 | 14 | 4.07 | 3 | 0.87 | 2 | 0.58 | 5 | 1.45 | 4 | 1.16 | 9 | 2.62 | 1 | 0.29 | 9 | 2.62 | 21 | 6.10 | 254 | 73.84 | 344 |
| 10 | 16 | 6.11 | 2 | 0.76 | 22 | 8.40 | 2 | 0.76 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.38 | 4 | 1.53 | 1 | 0.38 | 9 | 3.44 | 24 | 9.16 | 180 | 68.70 | 262 |
| 11 | 4 | 2.99 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 3.73 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.75 | 3 | 2.24 | 1 | 0.75 | 8 | 5.97 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 2.99 | 16 | 11.94 | 92 | 68.66 | 134 |
| 12 | 20 | 14.71 | 2 | 1.47 | 11 | 8.09 | 5 | 3.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 7.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 5.15 | 2 | 1.47 | 10 | 7.35 | 13 | 9.56 | 56 | 41.18 | 136 |
| ARMM | 17 | 15.04 | 9 | 7.96 | 20 | 17.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 7.08 | 3 | 2.65 | 14 | 12.39 | 1 | 0.88 | 6 | 5.31 | 24 | 21.24 | 11 | 9.73 | 113 |
| CAR | 15 | 9.62 | 1 | 0.64 | 10 | 6.41 | 5 | 3.21 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 4.49 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.28 | 11 | 7.05 | 103 | 66.03 | 156 |
| Caraga | 9 | 5.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 1.18 | 1 | 0.59 | 154 | 91.12 | 169 |
| NCR | 17 | 5.15 | 4 | 1.21 | 41 | 12.42 | 2 | 0.61 | 1 | 0.30 | 8 | 2.42 | 10 | 3.03 | 23 | 6.97 | 2 | 0.61 | 16 | 4.85 | 39 | 11.82 | 167 | 50.61 | 330 |
| Total | 235 | 5.19 | 71 | 1.57 | 294 | 6.49 | 56 | 1.24 | 9 | 0.20 | 111 | 2.45 | 45 | 0.99 | 230 | 5.08 | 22 | 0.49 | 136 | 3.00 | 385 | 8.50 | 28 | 62.60 | 530 |

## Administrative and Non-Teaching Positions

The summary of administrative and nonteaching positions held by the teacher trainers can be seen in Table 20.

A variety of administrative and nonteaching positions held by the teacher trainers are mentioned in the survey. Among the positions are as dean, assistant dean, department head or chair, director, coordinator, supervisor, or principal. In the survey, the position of department head/chair has the biggest percentage (6.49). The deans come next with a percentage of 5.19 . Principals comprise $5.08 \%$, guidance counselors $3.00 \%$, and coordinators $2.45 \%$. The other positions have a percentage of less than 2. A total of $2,836(62.60 \%)$ teacher educators did not answer this question.

## Number of Years in Administrative and Nonteaching Position

Table 21 summarizes the number of years the teacher trainers stayed in their administrative and nonteaching positions.

Table 21 Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Number of Years in Administrative and Nonteaching Position and by Region

| Region | Number of Years in Administrative and Nonteaching Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 years or less |  | 11-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-40 |  | More than 40 years |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 123 | 32.11 | 17 | 4.44 | 5 | 1.31 | 1 | 0.26 | 1 | 0.26 | 236 | 61.62 | 383 |
| 2 | 92 | 38.66 | 14 | 5.88 | 3 | 1.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 129 | 54.20 | 238 |
| 3 | 88 | 22.80 | 21 | 5.44 | 7 | 1.81 | 2 | 0.52 | 0 | 0.00 | 268 | 69.43 | 386 |
| 4A | 71 | 24.48 | 20 | 6.90 | 3 | 1.03 | 1 | 0.34 | 0 | 0.00 | 195 | 67.24 | 290 |
| 4B | 24 | 18.90 | 8 | 6.30 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 93 | 73.23 | 127 |
| 5 | 116 | 47.74 | 14 | 5.76 | 16 | 6.58 | 2 | 0.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 95 | 39.09 | 243 |
| 6 | 160 | 25.76 | 35 | 5.64 | 4 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.16 | 421 | 67.79 | 621 |
| 7 | 86 | 30.07 | 29 | 10.14 | 7 | 2.45 | 2 | 0.70 | 1 | 0.35 | 161 | 56.29 | 286 |
| 8 | 31 | 9.94 | 12 | 3.85 | 1 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 268 | 85.90 | 312 |
| 9 | 78 | 22.67 | 8 | 2.33 | 3 | 0.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 255 | 74.13 | 344 |
| 10 | 72 | 27.48 | 10 | 3.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 180 | 68.70 | 262 |
| 11 | 54 | 40.30 | 7 | 5.22 | 3 | 2.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 70 | 52.24 | 134 |
| 12 | 40 | 29.41 | 28 | 20.59 | 8 | 5.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 60 | 44.12 | 136 |
| ARMM | 28 | 24.78 | 21 | 18.58 | 32 | 28.32 | 4 | 3.54 | 0 | 0.00 | 28 | 24.78 | 113 |
| CAR | 43 | 27.56 | 6 | 3.85 | 3 | 1.92 | 1 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 103 | 66.03 | 156 |
| Caraga | 15 | 8.88 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 153 | 90.53 | 169 |
| NCR | 119 | 36.06 | 28 | 8.48 | 7 | 2.12 | 4 | 1.21 | 1 | 0.30 | 171 | 51.82 | 330 |
| Total | 1240 | 27.37 | 279 | 6.16 | 104 | 2.30 | 17 | 0.38 | 4 | 0.09 | 2886 | 63.71 | 4530 |

More than one-fourth of the teacher trainers said that they stayed for ten years or less in administrative and nonteaching positions (27.37\%). Those who stayed for 11 to 20 years in a nonteaching or administrative position comprise $6.16 \%$. Those with 21 to 30 years have a percentage of 2.30 . Those with 31 to 40 years and more than four decades make up less than one percent ( $0.38 \%$ and $0.09 \%$, respectively).

## TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTION PERSONNEL

## Teaching and Nonteaching Personnel

For Tables $22 a$ and $22 b$, only the deans were instructed to answer this question. These tables outline the number of teaching and nonteaching personnel in the institution, respectively.

Table 22-a
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Number of Teaching Personnel and by Region

| Region | Number of Teaching Personnel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20 or less |  | 21-40 |  | 41-60 |  | 61-80 |  | 81-100 |  | More than 100 |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 2 | 14.29 | 2 | 14.29 | 1 | 7.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 14.29 | 1 | 7.14 | 6 | 42.86 | 14 |
| 2 | 3 | 18.75 | 7 | 43.75 | 4 | 25.00 | 2 | 12.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 |
| 3 | 4 | 22.22 | 4 | 22.22 | 3 | 16.67 | 1 | 5.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.56 | 5 | 27.78 | 18 |
| 4A | 6 | 28.57 | 5 | 23.81 | 1 | 4.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 4.76 | 1 | 4.76 | 7 | 33.33 | 21 |
| 4B | 2 | 20.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 10 |
| 5 | 2 | 11.76 | 8 | 47.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.88 | 1 | 5.88 | 5 | 29.41 | 17 |
| 6 | 1 | 5.00 | 2 | 10.00 | 8 | 40.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 7 | 35.00 | 20 |
| 7 | 5 | 22.73 | 4 | 18.18 | 1 | 4.55 | 1 | 4.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 4.55 | 10 | 45.45 | 22 |
| 8 | 8 | 50.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 |
| 9 | 3 | 20.00 | 3 | 20.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 8 | 53.33 | 15 |
| 10 | 6 | 40.00 | 3 | 20.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 40.00 | 15 |
| 11 | 2 | 18.18 | 3 | 27.27 | 1 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9.09 | 4 | 36.36 | 11 |
| 12 | 3 | 23.08 | 2 | 15.38 | 2 | 15.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 46.15 | 13 |
| ARMM | 4 | 44.44 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 22.22 | 9 |
| CAR | 6 | 66.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 33.33 | 9 |
| Caraga | 3 | 18.75 | 3 | 18.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 62.50 | 16 |
| NCR | 10 | 41.67 | 4 | 16.67 | 3 | 12.50 | 1 | 4.17 | 1 | 4.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 20.83 | 24 |
| Total | 70 | 26.32 | 58 | 21.80 | 26 | 9.77 | 5 | 1.88 | 6 | 2.26 | 12 | 4.51 | 89 | 33.46 | 266 |

[^0]Out of the 266 deans who answered the survey, 70 said that they have 20 or less teaching personnel in the institution they belong to ( $26.32 \%$ ). There are 58 deans who said that they have 21 to 40 teaching personnel ( $21.80 \%$ ) and there are 26 who indicated that they have 41 to 60 personnel $(9.77 \%)$. There are a few institutions which have 61 to 80 personnel ( $1.88 \%$ ), 81 to $100(2.26 \%)$, and more than 100 teaching staff ( $4.51 \%$ ). One-third of the deans did not indicate the number of teaching personnel they have (33.46\%).

Table 22b
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Number of Nonteaching Personnel and by Region

| Region | Number of Nonteaching Personnel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20 or less |  | 21-40 |  | 41-60 |  | 61-80 |  | 81-100 |  | More than 100 |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 4 | 28.57 | 2 | 14.29 | 1 | 7.14 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 50.00 | 14 |
| 2 | 14 | 87.50 | 2 | 12.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 |
| 3 | 10 | 55.56 | 1 | 5.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 33.33 | 18 |
| 4A | 11 | 52.38 | 1 | 4.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 4.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 38.10 | 21 |
| 4B | 5 | 50.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 10 |
| 5 | 9 | 52.94 | 2 | 11.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 35.29 | 17 |
| 6 | 7 | 35.00 | 3 | 15.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 8 | 40.00 | 20 |
| 7 | 7 | 31.82 | 2 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 59.09 | 22 |
| 8 | 11 | 68.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 31.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 |
| 9 | 5 | 33.33 | 2 | 13.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 53.33 | 15 |
| 10 | 6 | 40.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 60.00 | 15 |
| 11 | 2 | 18.18 | 2 | 18.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 54.55 | 11 |
| 12 | 6 | 46.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 53.85 | 13 |
| ARMM | 7 | 77.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 22.22 | 9 |
| CAR | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 66.67 | 9 |
| Caraga | 4 | 25.00 | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 68.75 | 16 |
| NCR | 10 | 41.67 | 2 | 8.33 | 2 | 8.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 41.67 | 24 |
| Total | 120 | 45.11 | 21 | 7.89 | 4 | 1.50 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 2.26 | 112 | 42.11 | 266 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)

Almost half of the 266 deans who responded to the survey indicated that they have 20 or less nonteaching personnel (45.11\%). Those who indicated that they have 21 to 40 nonteaching personnel have a percentage of 7.89. Institutions with non-teaching personnel of 41 to 60 and 61 to 80 have percentages of 1.50 and 1.13, respectively. There are no institutions with 81 to 100 teaching personnel. Those with more than 100 personnel have a percentage of 2.26 . Deans who did not respond to this question compose more than two-fifths of the whole sample (42.11\%).

# REMUNERATION, APPOINTMENT <br> AND OTHER BENEFITS OF TEACHER TRAINERS 

Monthly Salary

Table 23 shows us the monthly salary of teacher trainers in all of the regions.
Table 23 Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Monthly Salary and by Region

| Region | Monthly Salary (Php) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Below 10,000 |  | 10,001-20,000 |  | 20,001-30,000 |  | Above 30,000 |  | NR |  |  |
|  | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 27 | 7.05 | 86 | 22.45 | 13 | 3.39 | 0 | 0.00 | 257 | 67.10 | 383 |
| 2 | 22 | 9.24 | 109 | 45.80 | 42 | 17.65 | 7 | 2.94 | 58 | 24.37 | 238 |
| 3 | 61 | 15.80 | 162 | 41.97 | 14 | 3.63 | 0 | 0.00 | 149 | 38.60 | 386 |
| 4A | 31 | 10.69 | 102 | 35.17 | 14 | 4.83 | 15 | 5.17 | 128 | 44.14 | 290 |
| 4B | 9 | 7.09 | 56 | 44.09 | 10 | 7.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 52 | 40.94 | 127 |
| 5 | 35 | 14.40 | 90 | 37.04 | 17 | 7.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 101 | 41.56 | 243 |
| 6 | 99 | 15.94 | 273 | 43.96 | 47 | 7.57 | 1 | 0.16 | 201 | 32.37 | 621 |
| 7 | 46 | 16.08 | 127 | 44.41 | 17 | 5.94 | 2 | 0.70 | 94 | 32.87 | 286 |
| 8 | 32 | 10.26 | 139 | 44.55 | 14 | 4.49 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 | 40.71 | 312 |
| 9 | 60 | 17.44 | 144 | 41.86 | 11 | 3.20 | 1 | 0.29 | 127 | 36.92 | 344 |
| 10 | 48 | 18.32 | 97 | 37.02 | 30 | 11.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 87 | 33.21 | 262 |
| 11 | 22 | 16.42 | 54 | 40.30 | 9 | 6.72 | 0 | 0.00 | 49 | 36.57 | 134 |
| 12 | 19 | 13.97 | 63 | 46.32 | 11 | 8.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 43 | 31.62 | 136 |
| ARMM | 28 | 24.78 | 36 | 31.86 | 20 | 17.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 29 | 25.66 | 113 |
| CAR | 18 | 11.54 | 46 | 29.49 | 22 | 14.10 | 5 | 3.21 | 65 | 41.67 | 156 |
| Caraga | 42 | 24.85 | 75 | 44.38 | 3 | 1.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 49 | 28.99 | 169 |
| NCR | 20 | 6.06 | 78 | 23.64 | 34 | 10.30 | 13 | 3.94 | 185 | 56.06 | 330 |
| Total | 619 | 13.66 | 1737 | 38.34 | 328 | 7.24 | 44 | 0.97 | 1801 | 39.76 | 4530 |

It is indeed disheartening to note that our teacher trainers receive very small compensation for the hard work they put in educating our teachers. This is very evident in the table above. It is also understandable why most males shy away from the teaching profession. From the statistics, we can see that almost $15 \%$ of teacher trainers who participated in the survey said that they receive a salary below P10,000 (13.66\%). Those with a salary which ranges from P10,001 to P20,000 have the biggest percentage $(38.34 \%)$. Teacher trainers with a salary between the range of P20,001 to 30,000 have a percentage of 7.24 . Those who receive a salary above P30,000 comprise only $0.97 \%$ of the entire sample. Almost $40 \%$ of the sample did not answer this question (39.76\%).

## Terms and Nature of Appointment

Table 24 gives us a view of the status of the terms and nature of appointment of teacher trainers in the country.

Table 24

# Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Terms and Nature of Appointment and by Region 

| Region | Terms and Nature of Appointment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Permanent |  | Temporary |  | Casual |  | Contractual |  | Substitute |  | Others |  | Noresponse |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 272 | 71.02 | 35 | 9.14 | 4 | 1.04 | 39 | 10.18 | 7 | 1.83 | 0 | 0.00 | 26 | 6.79 | 383 |
| 2 | 218 | 91.60 | 10 | 4.20 | 1 | 0.42 | 1 | 0.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 3.36 | 238 |
| 3 | 229 | 59.33 | 52 | 13.47 | 3 | 0.78 | 38 | 9.84 | 3 | 0.78 | 1 | 0.26 | 60 | 15.54 | 386 |
| 4A | 188 | 64.83 | 14 | 4.83 | 3 | 1.03 | 24 | 8.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 61 | 21.03 | 290 |
| 4B | 92 | 72.44 | 2 | 1.57 | 2 | 1.57 | 10 | 7.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 20 | 15.75 | 127 |
| 5 | 193 | 79.42 | 7 | 2.88 | 1 | 0.41 | 7 | 2.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 35 | 14.40 | 243 |
| 6 | 490 | 78.90 | 21 | 3.38 | 2 | 0.32 | 38 | 6.12 | 5 | 0.81 | 15 | 2.42 | 50 | 8.05 | 621 |
| 7 | 204 | 71.33 | 24 | 8.39 | 6 | 2.10 | 15 | 5.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 11 | 3.85 | 26 | 9.09 | 286 |
| 8 | 217 | 69.55 | 10 | 3.21 | 3 | 0.96 | 5 | 1.60 | 1 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 | 76 | 24.36 | 312 |
| 9 | 258 | 75.00 | 15 | 4.36 | 3 | 0.87 | 33 | 9.59 | 6 | 1.74 | 1 | 0.29 | 28 | 8.14 | 344 |
| 10 | 159 | 60.69 | 29 | 11.07 | 3 | 1.15 | 44 | 16.79 | 3 | 1.15 | 3 | 1.15 | 21 | 8.02 | 262 |
| 11 | 86 | 64.18 | 8 | 5.97 | 1 | 0.75 | 5 | 3.73 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 34 | 25.37 | 134 |
| 12 | 118 | 86.76 | 4 | 2.94 | 1 | 0.74 | 2 | 1.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.74 | 10 | 7.35 | 136 |
| ARMM | 64 | 56.64 | 18 | 15.93 | 7 | 6.19 | 13 | 11.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 2.65 | 8 | 7.08 | 113 |
| CAR | 123 | 78.85 | 9 | 5.77 | 7 | 4.49 | 12 | 7.69 | 2 | 1.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.92 | 156 |
| Caraga | 115 | 68.05 | 6 | 3.55 | 4 | 2.37 | 30 | 17.75 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.59 | 12 | 7.10 | 169 |
| NCR | 218 | 66.06 | 26 | 7.88 | 1 | 0.30 | 29 | 8.79 | 3 | 0.91 | 8 | 2.42 | 45 | 13.64 | 330 |
| Total | 3244 | 71.61 | 290 | 6.40 | 52 | 1.15 | 345 | 7.62 | 31 | 0.68 | 44 | 0.97 | 523 | 11.55 | 530 |

Security of tenure is one of the things that a teacher trainer wants in his or her job. It means stability and continued income. It also means that she or he has the right qualifications for the job and that he or she has passed the probation period set by the institution.

It is, therefore, a good thing that majority of the teacher trainers who answered the survey have a permanent appointment (71.61\%). Only a small percentage of the sample has temporary appointment $(6.40 \%)$. Those whose appointments are contractual have a percentage of 7.62. Percentages of other terms of appointments are negligible: casual ( $1.15 \%$ ), substitute ( $0.68 \%$ ), and others ( $0.97 \%$ ). Only a few of the respondents did not answer this question (11.55\%).

## Number of Teaching Load

Table 25 outlines the number of teaching load that the teacher trainers have.
Teaching load refers to the number of units or hours that teacher trainers carry during a semester. In this study, we see that the most number of teacher educators have a teaching load of 7-9 units ( $16.07 \%$ ). However, there are some who have loads of only 1 to 3 units ( $12.60 \%$ ) while there are others whose teaching load reaches up to 31 and above $(1.21 \%)$. A considerable number of teachers did not answer this question (29.05\%).

## Welfare Benefits Received

Table 26 shows the welfare benefits received by the teacher educators.
Teacher trainers are entitled to a wide range of benefits such as health insurance, vacation and sick leave credits, clothing allowance, and many others. Most of these benefits are part of the incentives approved by the government whereas some institutions wherein the teacher educators are employed grant other benefits. In this case, majority of the respondents enjoy $13^{\text {th }}$ month pay ( $85.67 \%$ ) and clothing allowance ( $58.81 \%$ ). Other benefits include sick leave credits ( $47.95 \%$ ), health insurance $(45.10 \%)$, PERA (Personnel Emergency Relief Allowance) (44.24\%), retirement benefits ( $37.55 \%$ ), productivity pay ( $36.03 \%$ ), maternity / paternity benefits ( $34.24 \%$ ), COLA (Cost of Living Allowance) ( $26.27 \%$ ), and representation/transportation allowance (18.37\%).

## Preference to Be in Present Position

Table 27 shows whether the teacher trainers prefer to be in their present position or not.

It seems that teacher trainers are fairly satisfied with their present position despite their low salaries. Majority answered that they still prefer to be in their present position ( 3,661 or $80.82 \%$ ) with Region 2 having the highest percentage ( 222 or $93.28 \%$ ). Only a few answered in the negative ( 433 or $9.56 \%$ ). There were also those who chose not to answer the question (436 or 9.62\%).
Table 25


| Region | Teaching Load |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-3 |  | 4-6 |  | 7-9 |  | 10-12 |  | 13-15 |  | 16-18 |  | 19-21 |  | 22-24 |  | 25-27 |  | 28-30 |  | 31 and above |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 17 | 4.44 | 34 | 8.88 | 23 | 6.01 | 16 | 4.18 | 12 | 3.13 | 42 | 10.97 | 37 | 9.66 | 30 | 7.83 | 9 | 2.35 | 11 | 2.87 | 4 | 1.04 | 148 | 38.64 | 383 |
| 2 | 25 | 10.50 | 64 | 26.89 | 89 | 37.39 | 21 | 8.82 | 3 | 1.26 | 1 | 0.42 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 35 | 14.71 | 238 |
| 3 | 34 | 8.81 | 38 | 9.84 | 52 | 13.47 | 16 | 4.15 | 11 | 2.85 | 39 | 10.10 | 23 | 5.96 | 25 | 6.48 | 17 | 4.40 | 11 | 2.85 | 11 | 2.85 | 109 | 28.24 | 386 |
| 4A | 40 | 13.79 | 48 | 16.55 | 44 | 15.17 | 32 | 11.03 | 2 | 0.69 | 1 | 0.34 | 7 | 2.41 | 11 | 3.79 | 5 | 1.72 | 9 | 3.10 | 7 | 2.41 | 84 | 28.97 | 290 |
| 4B | 21 | 16.54 | 14 | 11.02 | 32 | 25.20 | 12 | 9.45 | 1 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.79 | 3 | 2.36 | 1 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.79 | 41 | 32.28 | 127 |
| 5 | 50 | 20.58 | 46 | 18.93 | 31 | 12.76 | 4 | 1.65 | 1 | 0.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 111 | 45.68 | 243 |
| 6 | 109 | 17.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 120 | 19.32 | 15 | 2.42 | 25 | 4.03 | 22 | 3.54 | 58 | 9.34 | 111 | 17.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 161 | 25.93 | 621 |
| 7 | 42 | 14.69 | 55 | 19.23 | 74 | 25.87 | 5 | 1.75 | 1 | 0.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 109 | 38.11 | 286 |
| 8 | 56 | 17.95 | 96 | 30.77 | 79 | 25.32 | 13 | 4.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 68 | 21.79 | 312 |
| 9 | 73 | 21.22 | 42 | 12.21 | 48 | 13.95 | 28 | 8.14 | 9 | 2.62 | 38 | 11.05 | 19 | 5.52 | 12 | 3.49 | 3 | 0.87 | 4 | 1.16 | 6 | 1.74 | 62 | 18.02 | 344 |
| 10 | 14 | 5.34 | 14 | 5.34 | 10 | 3.82 | 10 | 3.82 | 5 | 1.91 | 27 | 10.31 | 21 | 8.02 | 14 | 5.34 | 24 | 9.16 | 26 | 9.92 | 7 | 2.67 | 90 | 34.35 | 262 |
| 11 | 12 | 8.96 | 27 | 20.15 | 49 | 36.57 | 6 | 4.48 | 1 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 38 | 28.36 | 134 |
| 12 | 15 | 11.03 | 21 | 15.44 | 25 | 18.38 | 8 | 5.88 | 2 | 1.47 | 4 | 2.94 | 6 | 4.41 | 9 | 6.62 | 4 | 2.94 | 2 | 1.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 40 | 29.41 | 136 |
| ARMM | 8 | 7.08 | 7 | 6.19 | 4 | 3.54 | 13 | 11.50 | 20 | 17.70 | 14 | 12.39 | 15 | 13.27 | 3 | 2.65 | 1 | 0.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.88 | 27 | 23.89 | 113 |
| CAR | 10 | 6.41 | 9 | 5.77 | 12 | 7.69 | 6 | 3.85 | 8 | 5.13 | 3 | 1.92 | 22 | 14.10 | 26 | 16.67 | 14 | 8.97 | 14 | 8.97 | 3 | 1.92 | 29 | 18.59 | 156 |
| Caraga | 1 | 0.59 | 4 | 2.37 | 9 | 5.33 | 1 | 0.59 | 10 | 5.92 | 17 | 10.06 | 20 | 11.83 | 22 | 13.02 | 11 | 6.51 | 10 | 5.92 | 4 | 2.37 | 60 | 35.50 | 169 |
| NCR | 44 | 13.33 | 41 | 12.42 | 27 | 8.18 | 24 | 7.27 | 21 | 6.36 | 7 | 2.12 | 11 | 3.33 | 20 | 6.06 | 9 | 2.73 | 11 | 3.33 | 11 | 3.33 | 104 | 31.52 | 330 |
| Total | 571 | 12.60 | 560 | 12.36 | 728 | 16.07 | 230 | 5.08 | 132 | 2.91 | 215 | 4.75 | 241 | 5.32 | 286 | 6.31 | 98 | 2.16 | 98 | 2.16 | 55 | 1.21 | 1316 | 29.05 | 4530 |

Table 26
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Welfare Benefits Received and by Region

| Region | Welfare Benefits Received |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PERA |  | Sick Leave Credits |  | Productivity Pay |  | Health Insurance |  | ALA |  | 13th Month Pay |  | Retirement Benefits |  | Hazard Pay |  | Clothing Allowance |  | 14th Month Pay |  | Maternity/ Paternity Benefits |  | Vacation Leave Credits |  | COLA |  | Representation/ Transportation Allowance |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 215 | 56.14 | 155 | 40.47 | 194 | 50.65 | 124 | 32.38 | 18 | 4.70 | 313 | 81.72 | 114 | 29.77 | 12 | 3.13 | 217 | 56.66 | 19 | 4.96 | 134 | 34.99 | 118 | 30.81 | 96 | 25.07 | 35 | 9.14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 118 | 49.58 | 129 | 54.20 | 114 | 47.90 | 106 | 44.54 | 1 | 0.42 | 222 | 93.28 | 87 | 36.55 | 4 | 1.68 | 147 | 61.76 | 8 | 3.36 | 92 | 38.66 | 88 | 36.97 | 61 | 25.63 | 34 | 14.29 | 6 | 2.52 |
| 3 | 201 | 52.07 | 163 | 42.23 | 163 | 42.23 | 152 | 39.38 | 1 | 0.26 | 332 | 86.01 | 145 | 37.56 | 33 | 8.55 | 254 | 65.80 | 12 | 3.11 | 126 | 32.64 | 93 | 24.09 | 74 | 19.17 | 58 | 15.03 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 76 | 26.21 | 120 | 41.38 | 98 | 33.79 | 103 | 35.52 | 4 | 1.38 | 225 | 77.59 | 92 | 31.72 | 5 | 1.72 | 152 | 52.41 | 12 | 4.14 | 85 | 29.31 | 74 | 25.52 | 51 | 17.59 | 48 | 16.55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 56 | 44.09 | 61 | 48.03 | 45 | 35.43 | 62 | 48.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 108 | 85.04 | 45 | 35.43 | 2 | 1.57 | 70 | 55.12 | 3 | 2.36 | 48 | 37.80 | 39 | 30.71 | 17 | 13.39 | 24 | 18.90 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 103 | 42.39 | 106 | 43.62 | 81 | 33.33 | 91 | 37.45 | 3 | 1.23 | 186 | 76.54 | 73 | 30.04 | 2 | 0.82 | 122 | 50.21 | 7 | 2.88 | 65 | 26.75 | 66 | 27.16 | 53 | 21.81 | 25 | 10.29 | 7 | 2.88 |
| 6 | 246 | 39.61 | 318 | 51.21 | 251 | 40.42 | 307 | 49.44 | 7 | 1.13 | 558 | 89.86 | 251 | 40.42 | 11 | 1.77 | 402 | 64.73 | 29 | 4.67 | 206 | 33.17 | 153 | 24.64 | 235 | 37.84 | 71 | 11.43 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 117 | 40.91 | 151 | 52.80 | 115 | 40.21 | 129 | 45.10 | 7 | 2.45 | 259 | 90.56 | 105 | 36.71 | 2 | 0.70 | 166 | 58.04 | 31 | 10.84 | 84 | 29.37 | 105 | 36.71 | 81 | 28.32 | 35 | 12.24 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 219 | 70.19 | 155 | 49.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 133 | 42.63 | 7 | 2.24 | 254 | 81.41 | 63 | 20.19 | 4 | 1.28 | 227 | 72.76 | 5 | 1.60 | 68 | 21.79 | 111 | 35.58 | 128 | 41.03 | 54 | 17.31 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 189 | 54.94 | 167 | 48.55 | 174 | 50.58 | 278 | 80.81 | 178 | 51.74 | 309 | 89.83 | 255 | 74.13 | 7 | 2.03 | 221 | 64.24 | 9 | 2.62 | 215 | 62.50 | 71 | 20.64 | 50 | 14.53 | 30 | 8.72 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 97 | 37.02 | 126 | 48.09 | 76 | 29.01 | 114 | 43.51 | 4 | 1.53 | 238 | 90.84 | 86 | 32.82 | 4 | 1.53 | 130 | 49.62 | 21 | 8.02 | 83 | 31.68 | 72 | 27.48 | 73 | 27.86 | 48 | 18.32 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 47 | 35.07 | 86 | 64.18 | 38 | 28.36 | 67 | 50.00 | 2 | 1.49 | 123 | 91.79 | 53 | 39.55 | 4 | 2.99 | 73 | 54.48 | 16 | 11.94 | 57 | 42.54 | 57 | 42.54 | 28 | 20.90 | 18 | 13.43 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 40 | 29.41 | 105 | 77.21 | 26 | 19.12 | 67 | 49.26 | 3 | 2.21 | 135 | 99.26 | 74 | 54.41 | 1 | 0.74 | 57 | 41.91 | 4 | 2.94 | 59 | 43.38 | 53 | 38.97 | 31 | 22.79 | 29 | 21.32 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 58 | 51.33 | 45 | 39.82 | 58 | 51.33 | 46 | 40.71 | 2 | 1.77 | 66 | 58.41 | 35 | 30.97 | 1 | 0.88 | 65 | 57.52 | 2 | 1.77 | 38 | 33.63 | 35 | 30.97 | 39 | 34.51 | 14 | 12.39 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 69 | 44.23 | 93 | 59.62 | 62 | 39.74 | 76 | 48.72 | 4 | 2.56 | 140 | 89.74 | 53 | 33.97 | 4 | 2.56 | 89 | 57.05 | 11 | 7.05 | 53 | 33.97 | 59 | 37.82 | 69 | 44.23 | 17 | 10.90 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 74 | 43.79 | 59 | 34.91 | 56 | 33.14 | 59 | 34.91 | 4 | 2.37 | 128 | 75.74 | 43 | 25.44 | 1 | 0.59 | 76 | 44.97 | 10 | 5.92 | 51 | 30.18 | 36 | 21.30 | 49 | 28.99 | 16 | 9.47 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 79 | 23.94 | 133 | 40.30 | 81 | 24.55 | 129 | 39.09 | 6 | 1.82 | 285 | 86.36 | 127 | 38.48 | 7 | 2.12 | 196 | 59.39 | 313 | 94.85 | 87 | 26.36 | 95 | 28.79 | 64 | 19.39 | 276 | 83.64 | 0 | 0.00 |



Table 27
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Preference to Be in Present Position and by Region

| Region | Preference to be in Present Position |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |  | No |  | No Response |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 306 | 79.90 | 77 | 20.10 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 222 | 93.28 | 16 | 6.72 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 318 | 82.38 | 68 | 17.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 244 | 84.14 | 14 | 4.83 | 32 | 11.03 | 290 |
| 4B | 112 | 88.19 | 7 | 5.51 | 8 | 6.30 | 127 |
| 5 | 197 | 81.07 | 18 | 7.41 | 28 | 11.52 | 243 |
| 6 | 527 | 84.86 | 47 | 7.57 | 47 | 7.57 | 621 |
| 7 | 240 | 83.92 | 18 | 6.29 | 28 | 9.79 | 286 |
| 8 | 220 | 70.51 | 16 | 5.13 | 76 | 24.36 | 312 |
| 9 | 266 | 77.33 | 29 | 8.43 | 49 | 14.24 | 344 |
| 10 | 210 | 80.15 | 28 | 10.69 | 24 | 9.16 | 262 |
| 11 | 81 | 60.45 | 7 | 5.22 | 46 | 34.33 | 134 |
| 12 | 116 | 85.29 | 9 | 6.62 | 11 | 8.09 | 136 |
| ARMM | 79 | 69.91 | 25 | 22.12 | 9 | 7.96 | 113 |
| CAR | 130 | 83.33 | 26 | 16.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 156 |
| Caraga | 126 | 74.56 | 18 | 10.65 | 25 | 14.79 | 169 |
| NCR | 267 | 80.91 | 10 | 3.03 | 53 | 16.06 | 330 |
| Total | 3661 | 80.82 | 433 | 9.56 | 436 | 9.62 | 4530 |

## WORKING CONDITIONS

Tables 28 to 30 give an idea of the working conditions of teacher trainers in terms of type and condition of classroom, classroom equipment and facilities available, and the existing school facilities.

## Type and Condition of Classroom

According to the survey, a typical classroom has electricity (3,211 or 70.88\%), is well lighted $(2,843$ or $62.76 \%)$, is made of concrete materials and has electric fans $(3,008$ or $66.40 \%$ ), and is provided with toilets outside of the classroom ( 2,899 or $64.00 \%$ ). More than one-third of classrooms are made of semipermanent materials $(1,553$ or $34.28 \%$ ). But it is a consolation that there are some concrete classrooms which are air-conditioned (706 or 15.58\%) and have toilets inside ( 280 or $6.18 \%$ ). Some classrooms are also provided with running water (1,757 or 38.79\%). The institutions which do not have telephones (1,141 or $25.19 \%$ ) and those which have telephones (1,088 or $24.02 \%$ ) are almost equal in number.
Table 28
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Type and Condition of Classroom and by Region

| Region | Type and Condition of Classroom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Airconditioned classroom; of concrete material |  | Of semipermanent materials; with ceiling |  | With toilet outside of classroom |  | Without Electricity |  | With running water |  | Of concrete material; without ceiling |  | Of semipermanent material; without ceiling |  | Without toilet |  | With telephones |  | Without telephones |  | Well lighted |  | Classroom with electric fans only; of concrete materials |  | With toilet inside the classroom |  | With electricity |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% |
| 1 | 39 | 10.18 | 141 | 36.81 | 227 | 59.27 | 13 | 3.39 | 121 | 31.59 | 22 | 5.74 | 6 | 1.57 | 40 | 10.44 | 104 | 27.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 220 | 57.44 | 303 | 79.11 | 16 | 4.18 | 297 | 77.55 |
| 2 | 12 | 5.04 | 81 | 34.03 | 152 | 63.87 | 3 | 1.26 | 69 | 28.99 | 14 | 5.88 | 5 | 2.10 | 27 | 11.34 | 42 | 17.65 | 74 | 31.09 | 137 | 57.56 | 187 | 78.57 | 8 | 3.36 | 209 | 87.82 |
| 3 | 102 | 26.42 | 117 | 30.31 | 246 | 63.73 | 6 | 1.55 | 178 | 46.11 | 17 | 4.40 | 5 | 1.30 | 20 | 5.18 | 130 | 33.68 | 84 | 21.76 | 247 | 63.99 | 286 | 74.09 | 13 | 3.37 | 286 | 74.09 |
| 4A | 93 | 32.07 | 70 | 24.14 | 213 | 73.45 | 9 | 3.10 | 124 | 42.76 | 15 | 5.17 | 4 | 1.38 | 16 | 5.52 | 105 | 36.21 | 49 | 16.90 | 214 | 73.79 | 189 | 65.17 | 19 | 6.55 | 207 | 71.38 |
| 4B | 5 | 3.94 | 42 | 33.07 | 89 | 70.08 | 7 | 5.51 | 56 | 44.09 | 9 | 7.09 | 2 | 1.57 | 8 | 6.30 | 38 | 29.92 | 28 | 22.05 | 95 | 74.80 | 112 | 88.19 | 5 | 3.94 | 103 | 81.10 |
| 5 | 28 | 11.52 | 74 | 30.45 | 148 | 60.91 | 6 | 2.47 | 75 | 30.86 | 28 | 11.52 | 2 | 0.82 | 26 | 10.70 | 48 | 19.75 | 64 | 26.34 | 129 | 53.09 | 168 | 69.14 | 24 | 9.88 | 56 | 23.05 |
| 6 | 72 | 11.59 | 194 | 31.24 | 388 | 62.48 | 11 | 1.77 | 249 | 40.10 | 41 | 6.60 | 15 | 2.42 | 68 | 10.95 | 165 | 26.57 | 174 | 28.02 | 397 | 63.93 | 458 | 73.75 | 70 | 11.27 | 479 | 77.13 |
| 7 | 41 | 14.34 | 94 | 32.87 | 217 | 75.87 | 9 | 3.15 | 107 | 37.41 | 17 | 5.94 | 6 | 2.10 | 30 | 10.49 | 77 | 26.92 | 80 | 27.97 | 185 | 64.69 | 189 | 66.08 | 14 | 4.90 | 210 | 73.43 |
| 8 | 8 | 2.56 | 122 | 39.10 | 109 | 34.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 105 | 33.65 | 30 | 9.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 88 | 28.21 | 169 | 54.17 | 190 | 60.90 | 17 | 5.45 | 203 | 65.06 |
| 9 | 38 | 11.05 | 160 | 46.51 | 206 | 59.88 | 25 | 7.27 | 157 | 45.64 | 15 | 4.36 | 2 | 0.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 141 | 40.99 | 201 | 58.43 | 231 | 67.15 | 44 | 12.79 | 257 | 74.71 |
| 10 | 34 | 12.98 | 106 | 40.46 | 179 | 68.32 | 8 | 3.05 | 109 | 41.60 | 21 | 8.02 | 6 | 2.29 | 20 | 7.63 | 77 | 29.39 | 58 | 22.14 | 193 | 73.66 | 152 | 58.02 | 8 | 3.05 | 190 | 72.52 |
| 11 | 29 | 21.64 | 49 | 36.57 | 90 | 67.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 60 | 44.78 | 12 | 8.96 | 4 | 2.99 | 8 | 5.97 | 49 | 36.57 | 28 | 20.90 | 93 | 69.40 | 102 | 76.12 | 6 | 4.48 | 104 | 77.61 |
| 12 | 24 | 17.65 | 52 | 38.24 | 107 | 78.68 | 0 | 0.00 | 49 | 36.03 | 14 | 10.29 | 5 | 3.68 | 7 | 5.15 | 49 | 36.03 | 28 | 20.59 | 101 | 74.26 | 106 | 77.94 | 4 | 2.94 | 108 | 79.41 |
| ARMM | 4 | 3.54 | 52 | 46.02 | 84 | 74.34 | 0 | 0.00 | 56 | 49.56 | 13 | 11.50 | 6 | 5.31 | 25 | 22.12 | 23 | 20.35 | 47 | 41.59 | 56 | 49.56 | 18 | 15.93 | 1 | 0.88 | 62 | 54.87 |
| CAR | 11 | 7.05 | 61 | 39.10 | 114 | 73.08 | 1 | 0.64 | 45 | 28.85 | 15 | 9.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 10.26 | 37 | 23.72 | 50 | 32.05 | 83 | 53.21 | 40 | 25.64 | 5 | 3.21 | 108 | 69.23 |
| Caraga | 9 | 5.33 | 72 | 42.60 | 107 | 63.31 | 9 | 5.33 | 46 | 27.22 | 17 | 10.06 | 8 | 4.73 | 31 | 18.34 | 40 | 23.67 | 66 | 39.05 | 95 | 56.21 | 91 | 53.85 | 10 | 5.92 | 115 | 68.05 |
| NCR | 157 | 47.58 | 66 | 20.00 | 223 | 67.58 | 13 | 3.94 | 151 | 45.76 | 21 | 6.36 | 5 | 1.52 | 22 | 6.67 | 104 | 31.52 | 82 | 24.85 | 228 | 69.09 | 186 | 56.36 | 16 | 4.85 | 217 | 65.76 |
| Total | 706 | 15.58 | 1553 | 34.28 | 2899 | 64.00 | 120 | 2.65 | 1757 | 38.79 | 321 | 7.09 | 81 | 1.79 | 364 | 8.04 | 1088 | 24.02 | 1141 | 25.19 | 2843 | 62.76 | 3008 | 66.40 | 280 | 6.18 | 3211 | 70.88 |

But despite this modern day and age, a few of the institutions, even if made of concrete materials, are yet without ceilings ( 321 or $7.09 \%$ ). A small number of institutions still do not have toilets (364 or $8.04 \%$ ) and electricity ( 120 or $2.65 \%$ ). There are also institutions without ceilings and are made of semipermanent materials (81 or $1.79 \%$ ).

The region that has the highest percentage of classrooms without electricity ( 25 or $7.27 \%$ ) and telephones ( 141 or $40.99 \%$ ) is Region 9. ARMM has the highest percentage of classrooms without toilets ( 25 or $22.12 \%$ ), and made of semipermanent materials and without ceiling ( 6 or $5.31 \%$ ).

## Classroom Equipment and Facilities Available

Part of good working conditions is having adequate facilities for teacher trainers. For how can they impart knowledge if they lack the necessary tools to demonstrate the things that their students need to know about?

Table 29 on the following page presents the available classroom equipment and/or facilities. Based on the statistics collected, a representative classroom in teacher training institutions has a teacher's desk (3,654 or 80.66\%), black/white board (3,288 or $72.58 \%$ ), chalk and erasers ( $89.25 \%$ ), teacher's table ( 3,447 or $76.09 \%$ ), teacher's chair (4,012 or $88.57 \%$ ), and students' desks/chairs (3,547 or 78.30\%).

There are also other equipment and facilities found in these institutions but they are few in quantity. Some of these equipment and facilities are overhead projectors or OHP ( 1,011 or $22.32 \%$ ), radio-cassette players ( 659 or $14.55 \%$ ), computers with printers (539 or $11.90 \%$ ), televisions (531 or 11.72\%), VCD/DVD players (553 or $12.21 \%$ ), and VHS players ( 491 or $10.84 \%$ ).

## School Facilities Available

Table 30 shows the availability of facilities in teacher training institutions.
Based on the survey, it is evident that almost all teacher training institutions value the importance and role of a library in the life of a student. A very high percentage of institutions with libraries will attest to this (4,348 or 95.98\%). In the regions, all schools in both region 12 ( 136 or $100 \%$ ) and ARMM (113 or $100 \%$ ) have libraries. This is quite surprising in the case of ARMM because there are more libraries than toilets in the region's schools.
Table 29
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Classroom Equipment/Facilities Available and by Region

| Region | Classroom Equipment/Facilities Available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Teacher's desk |  | Chalk and erasers |  | Radiocassette players |  | Black/white boards |  | Teacher's chair |  | OHP |  | Computer with printer |  | LCD |  | Teacher's table |  | TV |  | VCD/DVD player |  | Students' desks/ chairs |  | VHS players Magic board |  |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% |
| 1 | 326 | 85.12 | 338 | 88.25 | 54 | 14.10 | 268 | 69.97 | 351 | 91.64 | 29 | 7.57 | 42 | 10.97 | 9 | 2.35 | 309 | 80.68 | 47 | 12.27 | 34 | 8.88 | 311 | 81.20 | 37 | 9.66 | 15 | 3.92 |
| 2 | 191 | 80.25 | 216 | 90.76 | 34 | 14.29 | 184 | 77.31 | 214 | 89.92 | 57 | 23.95 | 18 | 7.56 | 7 | 2.94 | 226 | 94.96 | 27 | 11.34 | 10 | 4.20 | 196 | 82.35 | 21 | 8.82 | 5 | 2.10 |
| 3 | 318 | 82.38 | 329 | 85.23 | 63 | 16.32 | 295 | 76.42 | 323 | 83.68 | 67 | 17.36 | 42 | 10.88 | 16 | 4.15 | 288 | 74.61 | 0 | 0.00 | 50 | 12.95 | 329 | 85.23 | 38 | 9.84 | 8 | 2.07 |
| 4A | 235 | 81.03 | 249 | 85.86 | 48 | 16.55 | 224 | 77.24 | 258 | 88.97 | 113 | 38.97 | 56 | 19.31 | 22 | 7.59 | 232 | 80.00 | 54 | 18.62 | 48 | 16.55 | 230 | 79.31 | 40 | 13.79 | 20 | 6.90 |
| 4B | 84 | 66.14 | 109 | 85.83 | 16 | 12.60 | 99 | 77.95 | 112 | 88.19 | 12 | 9.45 | 14 | 11.02 | 2 | 1.57 | 97 | 76.38 | 19 | 14.96 | 14 | 11.02 | 106 | 83.46 | 11 | 8.66 | 5 | 3.94 |
| 5 | 173 | 71.19 | 241 | 99.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 27 | 11.11 | 159 | 65.43 | 216 | 88.89 | 32 | 13.17 | 20 | 8.23 | 16 | 6.58 | 182 | 74.90 | 45 | 18.52 | 26 | 10.70 | 28 | 11.52 | 20 | 8.23 |
| 6 | 511 | 82.29 | 578 | 93.08 | 112 | 18.04 | 487 | 78.42 | 591 | 95.17 | 91 | 14.65 | 61 | 9.82 | 25 | 4.03 | 528 | 85.02 | 0 | 0.00 | 94 | 15.14 | 530 | 85.35 | 69 | 11.11 | 28 | 4.51 |
| 7 | 226 | 79.02 | 258 | 90.21 | 37 | 12.94 | 231 | 80.77 | 270 | 94.41 | 39 | 13.64 | 25 | 8.74 | 13 | 4.55 | 249 | 87.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 46 | 16.08 | 251 | 87.76 | 40 | 13.99 | 13 | 4.55 |
| 8 | 241 | 77.24 | 271 | 86.86 | 23 | 7.37 | 209 | 66.99 | 271 | 86.86 | 56 | 17.95 | 8 | 2.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 227 | 72.76 | 9 | 2.88 | 5 | 1.60 | 219 | 70.19 | 4 | 1.28 | 1 | 0.32 |
| 9 | 271 | 78.78 | 307 | 89.24 | 42 | 12.21 | 246 | 71.51 | 303 | 88.08 | 45 | 13.08 | 59 | 17.15 | 7 | 2.03 | 260 | 75.58 | 0 | 0.00 | 47 | 13.66 | 282 | 81.98 | 25 | 7.27 | 6 | 1.74 |
| 10 | 223 | 85.11 | 234 | 89.31 | 61 | 23.28 | 213 | 81.30 | 247 | 94.27 | 82 | 31.30 | 57 | 21.76 | 17 | 6.49 | 211 | 80.53 | 53 | 20.23 | 46 | 17.56 | 225 | 85.88 | 47 | 17.94 | 11 | 4.20 |
| 11 | 108 | 80.60 | 119 | 88.81 | 22 | 16.42 | 104 | 77.61 | 117 | 87.31 | 11 | 8.21 | 10 | 7.46 | 3 | 2.24 | 101 | 75.37 | 12 | 8.96 | 12 | 8.96 | 112 | 83.58 | 12 | 8.96 | 2 | 1.49 |
| 12 | 116 | 85.29 | 127 | 93.38 | 28 | 20.59 | 108 | 79.41 | 114 | 83.82 | 22 | 16.18 | 17 | 12.50 | 7 | 5.15 | 111 | 81.62 | 17 | 12.50 | 13 | 9.56 | 102 | 75.00 | 17 | 12.50 | 2 | 1.47 |
| ARMM | 76 | 67.26 | 108 | 95.58 | 12 | 10.62 | 89 | 78.76 | 85 | 75.22 | 8 | 7.08 | 19 | 16.81 | 1 | 0.88 | 74 | 65.49 | 9 | 7.96 | 9 | 7.96 | 98 | 86.73 | 7 | 6.19 | 5 | 4.42 |
| CAR | 135 | 86.54 | 137 | 87.82 | 18 | 11.54 | 108 | 69.23 | 138 | 88.46 | 35 | 22.44 | 14 | 8.97 | 11 | 7.05 | 119 | 76.28 | 26 | 16.67 | 19 | 12.18 | 132 | 84.62 | 22 | 14.10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 120 | 71.01 | 148 | 87.57 | 19 | 11.24 | 115 | 68.05 | 145 | 85.80 | 21 | 12.43 | 23 | 13.61 | 2 | 1.18 | 135 | 79.88 | 16 | 9.47 | 11 | 6.51 | 131 | 77.51 | 16 | 9.47 | 11 | 6.51 |
| NCR | 300 | 90.91 | 274 | 83.03 | 70 | 21.21 | 281 | 85.15 | 314 | 95.15 | 107 | 32.42 | 42 | 12.73 | 43 | 13.03 | 264 | 80.00 | 60 | 18.18 | 50 | 15.15 | 267 | 80.91 | 57 | 17.27 | 27 | 8.18 |


Table 30
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by School Facilities Available and by Region

| Region | School Facilities Available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Library |  | Auditorium |  | Faculty lounge |  | Sciencelaboratory |  | Gymnasium |  | Audiovisual room |  | Computer laboratory |  | Canteen |  | Simulation room |  | Conference room |  | Clinic |  | Educational technology room |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 367 | 95.82 | 167 | 43.60 | 189 | 49.35 | 297 | 77.55 | 172 | 44.91 | 229 | 59.79 | 346 | 90.34 | 358 | 93.47 | 79 | 20.63 | 280 | 73.11 | 305 | 79.63 | 127 | 33.16 |
| 2 | 230 | 96.64 | 134 | 56.30 | 157 | 65.97 | 205 | 86.13 | 159 | 66.81 | 168 | 70.59 | 213 | 89.50 | 225 | 94.54 | 67 | 28.15 | 200 | 84.03 | 216 | 90.76 | 101 | 42.44 |
| 3 | 375 | 97.15 | 196 | 50.78 | 241 | 62.44 | 326 | 84.46 | 310 | 80.31 | 330 | 85.49 | 356 | 92.23 | 368 | 95.34 | 61 | 15.80 | 305 | 79.02 | 355 | 91.97 | 157 | 40.67 |
| 4A | 281 | 96.90 | 178 | 61.38 | 163 | 56.21 | 242 | 83.45 | 253 | 87.24 | 227 | 78.28 | 276 | 95.17 | 263 | 90.69 | 70 | 24.14 | 232 | 80.00 | 243 | 83.79 | 123 | 42.41 |
| 4 B | 124 | 97.64 | 42 | 33.07 | 93 | 73.23 | 106 | 83.46 | 94 | 74.02 | 99 | 77.95 | 119 | 93.70 | 123 | 96.85 | 10 | 7.87 | 90 | 70.87 | 108 | 85.04 | 52 | 40.94 |
| 5 | 232 | 95.47 | 124 | 51.03 | 162 | 66.67 | 165 | 67.90 | 106 | 43.62 | 167 | 68.72 | 169 | 69.55 | 211 | 86.83 | 50 | 20.58 | 185 | 76.13 | 207 | 85.19 | 86 | 35.39 |
| 6 | 606 | 97.58 | 393 | 63.29 | 418 | 67.31 | 545 | 87.76 | 409 | 65.86 | 512 | 82.45 | 596 | 95.97 | 604 | 97.26 | 117 | 18.84 | 541 | 87.12 | 597 | 96.14 | 274 | 44.12 |
| 7 | 282 | 98.60 | 121 | 42.31 | 155 | 54.20 | 249 | 87.06 | 149 | 52.10 | 221 | 77.27 | 269 | 94.06 | 274 | 95.80 | 71 | 24.83 | 226 | 79.02 | 265 | 92.66 | 130 | 45.45 |
| 8 | 241 | 77.24 | 126 | 40.38 | 138 | 44.23 | 199 | 63.78 | 142 | 45.51 | 130 | 41.67 | 215 | 68.91 | 226 | 72.44 | 62 | 19.87 | 199 | 63.78 | 226 | 72.44 | 228 | 73.08 |
| 9 | 332 | 96.51 | 140 | 40.70 | 177 | 51.45 | 272 | 79.07 | 211 | 61.34 | 179 | 52.03 | 297 | 86.34 | 319 | 92.73 | 48 | 13.95 | 235 | 68.31 | 290 | 84.30 | 123 | 35.76 |
| 10 | 257 | 98.09 | 191 | 72.90 | 157 | 59.92 | 243 | 92.75 | 199 | 75.95 | 227 | 86.64 | 247 | 94.27 | 255 | 97.33 | 77 | 29.39 | 217 | 82.82 | 248 | 94.66 | 133 | 50.76 |
| 11 | 130 | 97.01 | 69 | 51.49 | 91 | 67.91 | 123 | 91.79 | 107 | 79.85 | 119 | 88.81 | 124 | 92.54 | 130 | 97.01 | 27 | 20.15 | 123 | 91.79 | 129 | 96.27 | 68 | 50.75 |
| 12 | 136 | 100.00 | 59 | 43.38 | 119 | 87.50 | 136 | 100.00 | 92 | 67.65 | 117 | 86.03 | 136 | 100.00 | 136 | 100.00 | 44 | 32.35 | 125 | 91.91 | 136 | 100.00 | 54 | 39.71 |
| ARMM | 113 | 100.00 | 20 | 17.70 | 48 | 42.48 | 62 | 54.87 | 43 | 38.05 | 56 | 49.56 | 95 | 84.07 | 96 | 84.96 | 9 | 7.96 | 81 | 71.68 | 70 | 61.95 | 42 | 37.17 |
| CAR | 153 | 98.08 | 88 | 56.41 | 78 | 50.00 | 125 | 80.13 | 124 | 79.49 | 92 | 58.97 | 122 | 78.21 | 151 | 96.79 | 20 | 12.82 | 108 | 69.23 | 145 | 92.95 | 49 | 31.41 |
| Caraga | 165 | 97.63 | 28 | 16.57 | 68 | 40.24 | 147 | 86.98 | 102 | 60.36 | 87 | 51.48 | 158 | 93.49 | 143 | 84.62 | 22 | 13.02 | 126 | 74.56 | 140 | 82.84 | 52 | 30.77 |
| NCR | 324 | 98.18 | 283 | 85.76 | 285 | 86.36 | 301 | 91.21 | 270 | 81.82 | 292 | 88.48 | 318 | 96.36 | 321 | 97.27 | 124 | 37.58 | 297 | 90.00 | 311 | 94.24 | 234 | 70.91 |
| Total | 4348 | 95.98 | 2359 | 52.08 | 2739 | 60.46 | 3743 | 82.63 | 2942 | 64.94 | 3252 | 71.79 | 4056 | 89.54 | 4203 | 92.78 | 958 | 21.15 | 3570 | 78.81 | 3991 | 88.10 | 2033 | 44.88 |

Next to the library, the facility that has a high percentage is the canteen (4,203 or $92.78 \%$ ). There are also other facilities which most teacher training institutions give high premium to such as computer laboratory ( 4,056 or $89.54 \%$ ), clinic ( 3,991 or $88.10 \%$ ), science laboratory ( 3,743 or $82.63 \%$ ), conference room ( 3,570 or $78.81 \%$ ), audiovisual room ( 3,252 or $71.79 \%$ ), gymnasium ( 2,942 or $64.94 \%$ ), faculty lounge ( 2,739 or $60.46 \%$ ), and auditorium ( 2,359 or $52.08 \%$ ). Only Region 12 has the distinction of having a science laboratory, a computer laboratory, and clinic in all its teacher training institutions.

Few institutions have an educational technology room (2,033 or $44.88 \%$ ) and a simulation room ( 958 or $21.15 \%$ ).

## ICT PREPAREDNESS

## Availability of Electricity

Making the learning environment better means that school and classroom facilities and equipment are in a state with which students can work comfortably. It also means that classrooms are well lighted, well ventilated, and available electrical and electronic equipment are in good working condition. A conducive learning environment likewise suggests that electricity is available to make the school and classroom facilities and equipment work. Electricity is also a requirement for ICT readiness.

Table 31 on the next page shows the availability of electricity in the 266 teacher training institutions involved in the study.

Majority of the teacher training institutions in all the regions have electricity (226 or $84.96 \%$ ). Among the regions, there are three wherein all schools have electricity. These are Regions 1, 2, and 9.

## ICT Capabilities

New technologies, which include the Internet, cellular telephones, cable television and other telecommunication facilities, are transforming our economy and society, including our schools. They have changed the world more and more into interconnected systems that have no boundaries. Because of this and to become more competitive, schools must be ready to operate computers and peripheral devices and get connected with the rest of the world.

Table 31
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Availability of Electricity and by Region

| Region | Availability of Electricity |  |  |  |  |  | Total* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |  | No |  | NR |  |  |
|  | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 14 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 |
| 2 | 16 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 |
| 3 | 16 | 88.89 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 11.11 | 18 |
| 4A | 16 | 76.19 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 23.81 | 21 |
| 4B | 6 | 60.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 10 |
| 5 | 12 | 70.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 29.41 | 17 |
| 6 | 19 | 95.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 20 |
| 7 | 21 | 95.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 4.55 | 22 |
| 8 | 12 | 75.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 16 |
| 9 | 15 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 |
| 10 | 14 | 93.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 15 |
| 11 | 10 | 90.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 9.09 | 11 |
| 12 | 10 | 76.92 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 23.08 | 13 |
| ARMM | 7 | 77.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 22.22 | 9 |
| CAR | 8 | 88.89 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11.11 | 9 |
| Caraga | 12 | 75.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 16 |
| NCR | 18 | 75.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 25.00 | 24 |
| Total | 226 | 84.96 | 0 | 0.00 | 40 | 15.04 | 266 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)

The ICT readiness of schools is the degree to which schools are geared up to be connected with other people in other parts of the planet. The ICT capabilities of the teacher training institutions can be seen in Tables 32 to 42 .

## Communication Facilities and Services Available

Looking at Table 32, it can be seen that majority of teacher training institutions corroborated having landline telephones, comprising $77.44 \%$ of the entire sample. The region which has the highest percentage is Region 7, with all schools having telephones. Surprisingly, the National Capital Region (NCR) has one of the lowest percentages $(75.00 \%)$. Other regions, which have percentages higher than NCR, are Region 6 ( $95.00 \%$ ), Region 10 ( $93.33 \%$ ), Region 1 ( $92.86 \%$ ), Region 11 ( $90.91 \%$ ), Region 3 ( $88.89 \%$ ), Region 5 ( $88.24 \%$ ), and Region 9 ( $86.67 \%$ ). One other region (Region 8) has the same percentage as that of NCR.

Table 32
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Communication Facilities and Services Available and by Region

| Region | Communication Facilities and Services Available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Landline telephone |  | Two-way radio |  | Cell phone |  | Telegraphic facilities |  | Fax machine |  | Cable television |  | Public payphone |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 13 | 92.86 | 4 | 28.57 | 10 | 71.43 | 1 | 7.14 | 12 | 85.71 | 3 | 21.43 | 8 | 57.14 |
| 2 | 11 | 68.75 | 3 | 18.75 | 12 | 75.00 | 1 | 6.25 | 7 | 43.75 | 5 | 31.25 | 7 | 43.75 |
| 3 | 16 | 88.89 | 5 | 27.78 | 11 | 61.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 72.22 | 3 | 16.67 | 12 | 66.67 |
| 4A | 14 | 66.67 | 4 | 19.05 | 9 | 42.86 | 2 | 9.52 | 14 | 66.67 | 6 | 28.57 | 8 | 38.10 |
| 4B | 5 | 50.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 6 | 60.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 3 | 30.00 |
| 5 | 15 | 88.24 | 6 | 35.29 | 10 | 58.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 23.53 | 15 | 88.24 | 2 | 11.76 |
| 6 | 19 | 95.00 | 6 | 30.00 | 14 | 70.00 | 2 | 10.00 | 13 | 65.00 | 7 | 35.00 | 6 | 30.00 |
| 7 | 22 | 100.00 | 7 | 31.82 | 15 | 68.18 | 2 | 9.09 | 18 | 81.82 | 5 | 22.73 | 11 | 50.00 |
| 8 | 12 | 75.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 8 | 50.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 11 | 68.75 | 9 | 56.25 | 9 | 56.25 |
| 9 | 13 | 86.67 | 5 | 33.33 | 6 | 40.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 60.00 | 5 | 33.33 | 4 | 26.67 |
| 10 | 14 | 93.33 | 3 | 20.00 | 4 | 26.67 | 1 | 6.67 | 9 | 60.00 | 6 | 40.00 | 7 | 46.67 |
| 11 | 10 | 90.91 | 6 | 54.55 | 8 | 72.73 | 1 | 9.09 | 9 | 81.82 | 6 | 54.55 | 10 | 90.91 |
| 12 | 9 | 69.23 | 4 | 30.77 | 7 | 53.85 | 2 | 15.38 | 8 | 61.54 | 4 | 30.77 | 6 | 46.15 |
| ARMM | 4 | 44.44 | 3 | 33.33 | 6 | 66.67 | 1 | 11.11 | 2 | 22.22 | 3 | 33.33 | 2 | 22.22 |
| CAR | 6 | 66.67 | 2 | 22.22 | 7 | 77.78 | 1 | 11.11 | 7 | 77.78 | 4 | 44.44 | 3 | 33.33 |
| Caraga | 5 | 31.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 | 62.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 50.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 5 | 31.25 |
| NCR | 18 | 75.00 | 6 | 25.00 | 14 | 58.33 | 3 | 12.50 | 16 | 66.67 | 9 | 37.50 | 13 | 54.17 |
| Total | 206 | 77.44 | 69 | 25.94 | 157 | 59.02 | 22 | 8.27 | 164 | 61.65 | 98 | 36.84 | 116 | 43.61 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)

Majority of the schools involved in the survey confirmed having facsimile machines (164 or $61.65 \%$ ) and cellular telephones (157 or 59.02\%). Among those who have fax machines, Region 1 has the highest percentage ( $85.71 \%$ ). With regards to the regions which have cellular telephones, the Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) has the highest percentage (77.78\%).

Less than $50 \%$ of the schools have public payphones (116 or $43.61 \%$ ). Those with cable televisions comprise $36.84 \%$ of the entire sample. Those with two-way radios compose one-fourth of the whole sample ( $25.94 \%$ ).

## $\underline{\text { Equipment and Facilities Available to Faculty of the Institution }}$

Majority of the schools confirmed that they have the following equipment and facilities which they also allow faculty to use: computer ( $73.31 \%$ ) and printer ( $72.56 \%$ ), overhead projector ( $71.05 \%$ ), television ( $68.42 \%$ ), photocopier ( $67.29 \%$ ), mimeograph
machine ( $63.53 \%$ ), radio-cassette player ( $63.16 \%$ ), VHS player ( $62.41 \%$ ), Internet access (56.39), VCD player (53.76\%), scanner (53.38\%), and video camera (51.50\%).

Only a few of the institutions have the following equipment and facilities: computer's speakers (49.25\%), photo camera (45.86\%), multimedia projector (44.74\%), modem (internal/external) (39.47\%), compact disk (CD) writer (25.56\%), Betamax player (31.95\%), digital photocopier ( $25.19 \%$ ), and zip drive ( $18.80 \%$ ).

## Equipment and Facilities Available to Students of the Institution

The equipment and facilities available to students are fewer than those that are available to faculty. The equipment and facilities which have the highest percentages are: computer ( $68.42 \%$ ), overhead projector ( $64.29 \%$ ), television ( $62.41 \%$ ), computer printer (61.28\%), VHS player (58.27\%), radio-cassette player (54.14\%), and photocopier (53.38\%).

## Computer Software Capability

The capability to manipulate or use particular software packages with ease is one of the prerequisites of ICT-readiness. In the survey, the teacher trainers were asked what software packages they were using. It appears that they are most adept with the use of word processing software. Almost two-thirds of them ticked off word processing ( $63.27 \%$ ). Internet browsing is a far second with a percentage of 33.91 or a total of 1,536 teacher trainers who know how to browse the Internet. The use of spreadsheets is a far third with a percentage of 13.84 . Knowledge of other computer software is quite negligible with percentages below $10 \%$.

## Computer Access

Computer access is crucial for the success of today's teacher trainers. Schools and the teacher trainers themselves know this. Unfortunately, computer access in schools is hard to come by because many schools simply do not have the funds for this. That is why teacher trainers have to find a way by which they can get their hands on technologies.

Table 36 gives an idea of the extent to which teacher trainers have access to computers, whether at home, in commercial areas, in the institutions where they teach, and elsewhere. Majority of teacher trainers have access to computers in the institutions where they are currently teaching (2,472 or $54.57 \%$ ). Region 10 has the most number
Table 33
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Equipment and Facilities Available to Faculty of the Institution and by Region

| Region | Equipment and Facilities Available to Faculty of the Institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Overhead projector |  | Television set |  | VHS player |  | Betamax player |  | VCD/DVD player |  | Video camera |  | Photocopier |  | Photo camera |  | Mimeograph machine |  | Radiocassette player |  | Digital photocopier |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 7 | 50.00 | 6 | 42.86 | 5 | 35.71 | 2 | 14.29 | 5 | 35.71 | 5 | 35.71 | 6 | 42.86 | 4 | 28.57 | 7 | 50.00 | 10 | 71.43 | 8 | 57.14 |
| 2 | 16 | 100.00 | 16 | 100.00 | 12 | 75.00 | 8 | 50.00 | 11 | 68.75 | 10 | 62.50 | 15 | 93.75 | 11 | 68.75 | 15 | 93.75 | 13 | 81.25 | 4 | 25.00 |
| 3 | 15 | 83.33 | 15 | 83.33 | 15 | 83.33 | 6 | 33.33 | 14 | 77.78 | 13 | 72.22 | 14 | 77.78 | 12 | 66.67 | 16 | 88.89 | 15 | 83.33 | 6 | 33.33 |
| 4A | 14 | 66.67 | 14 | 66.67 | 14 | 66.67 | 10 | 47.62 | 13 | 61.90 | 10 | 47.62 | 13 | 61.90 | 9 | 42.86 | 13 | 61.90 | 12 | 57.14 | 7 | 33.33 |
| 4B | 5 | 50.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 6 | 60.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 11 | 64.71 | 8 | 47.06 | 9 | 52.94 | 3 | 17.65 | 4 | 23.53 | 9 | 52.94 | 11 | 64.71 | 6 | 35.29 | 11 | 64.71 | 11 | 64.71 | 3 | 17.65 |
| 6 | 15 | 75.00 | 16 | 80.00 | 15 | 75.00 | 6 | 30.00 | 13 | 65.00 | 11 | 55.00 | 15 | 75.00 | 12 | 60.00 | 15 | 75.00 | 14 | 70.00 | 2 | 10.00 |
| 7 | 20 | 90.91 | 18 | 81.82 | 15 | 68.18 | 5 | 22.73 | 12 | 54.55 | 17 | 77.27 | 19 | 86.36 | 14 | 63.64 | 14 | 63.64 | 15 | 68.18 | 4 | 18.18 |
| 8 | 15 | 93.75 | 13 | 81.25 | 12 | 75.00 | 7 | 43.75 | 8 | 50.00 | 8 | 50.00 | 13 | 81.25 | 7 | 43.75 | 15 | 93.75 | 14 | 87.50 | 10 | 62.50 |
| 9 | 11 | 73.33 | 10 | 66.67 | 9 | 60.00 | 3 | 20.00 | 6 | 40.00 | 5 | 33.33 | 9 | 60.00 | 5 | 33.33 | 11 | 73.33 | 10 | 66.67 | 3 | 20.00 |
| 10 | 11 | 73.33 | 11 | 73.33 | 10 | 66.67 | 7 | 46.67 | 10 | 66.67 | 9 | 60.00 | 12 | 80.00 | 6 | 40.00 | 12 | 80.00 | 10 | 66.67 | 4 | 26.67 |
| 11 | 10 | 90.91 | 10 | 90.91 | 9 | 81.82 | 7 | 63.64 | 10 | 90.91 | 7 | 63.64 | 9 | 81.82 | 6 | 54.55 | 7 | 63.64 | 10 | 90.91 | 3 | 27.27 |
| 12 | 8 | 61.54 | 7 | 53.85 | 7 | 53.85 | 3 | 23.08 | 6 | 46.15 | 6 | 46.15 | 7 | 53.85 | 4 | 30.77 | 7 | 53.85 | 7 | 53.85 | 4 | 30.77 |
| ARMM | 5 | 55.56 | 4 | 44.44 | 3 | 33.33 | 3 | 33.33 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 2 | 22.22 | 3 | 33.33 | 1 | 11.11 |
| CAR | 7 | 77.78 | 7 | 77.78 | 6 | 66.67 | 3 | 33.33 | 6 | 66.67 | 5 | 55.56 | 5 | 55.56 | 4 | 44.44 | 7 | 77.78 | 6 | 66.67 | 2 | 22.22 |
| Caraga | 5 | 31.25 | 6 | 37.50 | 6 | 37.50 | 2 | 12.50 | 6 | 37.50 | 4 | 25.00 | 9 | 56.25 | 5 | 31.25 | 7 | 43.75 | 6 | 37.50 | 1 | 6.25 |
| NCR | 14 | 58.33 | 16 | 66.67 | 15 | 62.50 | 8 | 33.33 | 13 | 54.17 | 15 | 62.50 | 16 | 66.67 | 14 | 58.33 | 4 | 16.67 | 7 | 29.17 | 5 | 20.83 |
| Total | 189 | 71.05 | 182 | 68.42 | 166 | 62.41 | 85 | 31.95 | 143 | 53.76 | 137 | 51.50 | 179 | 67.29 | 122 | 45.86 | 169 | 63.53 | 168 | 63.16 | 67 | 25.19 |

Equipment and Facilities Available to Faculty of the Institution

| Region | Multimedia projector |  | Computer |  | Computer printer |  | Computer's speaker |  | Scanner |  | Modem (Internal/ External) |  | Zip drive |  | CD writer |  | Internet access |  | Others |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% | $f$ | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 4 | 28.57 | 5 | 35.71 | 10 | 71.43 | 6 | 42.86 | 7 | 50.00 | 6 | 42.86 | 2 | 14.29 | 4 | 28.57 | 6 | 42.86 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 10 | 62.50 | 15 | 93.75 | 15 | 93.75 | 12 | 75.00 | 15 | 93.75 | 10 | 62.50 | 6 | 37.50 | 7 | 43.75 | 15 | 93.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 13 | 72.22 | 16 | 88.89 | 15 | 83.33 | 13 | 72.22 | 13 | 72.22 | 9 | 50.00 | 5 | 27.78 | 10 | 55.56 | 15 | 83.33 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 13 | 61.90 | 14 | 66.67 | 14 | 66.67 | 9 | 42.86 | 14 | 66.67 | 9 | 42.86 | 8 | 38.10 | 2 | 9.52 | 3 | 14.29 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 3 | 30.00 | 7 | 70.00 | 7 | 70.00 | 3 | 30.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 7 | 41.18 | 14 | 82.35 | 13 | 76.47 | 6 | 35.29 | 9 | 52.94 | 7 | 41.18 | 1 | 5.88 | 2 | 11.76 | 10 | 58.82 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 7 | 35.00 | 16 | 80.00 | 16 | 80.00 | 9 | 45.00 | 10 | 50.00 | 8 | 40.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 4 | 20.00 | 14 | 70.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 14 | 63.64 | 21 | 95.45 | 20 | 90.91 | 14 | 63.64 | 14 | 63.64 | 9 | 40.91 | 4 | 18.18 | 5 | 22.73 | 20 | 90.91 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 5 | 31.25 | 16 | 100.00 | 13 | 81.25 | 9 | 56.25 | 8 | 50.00 | 7 | 43.75 | 4 | 25.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 10 | 62.50 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 5 | 33.33 | 13 | 86.67 | 13 | 86.67 | 9 | 60.00 | 8 | 53.33 | 6 | 40.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 1 | 6.67 | 7 | 46.67 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 8 | 53.33 | 14 | 93.33 | 13 | 86.67 | 7 | 46.67 | 8 | 53.33 | 5 | 33.33 | 2 | 13.33 | 4 | 26.67 | 10 | 66.67 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 10 | 90.91 | 10 | 90.91 | 10 | 90.91 | 10 | 90.91 | 9 | 81.82 | 9 | 81.82 | 5 | 45.45 | 6 | 54.55 | 9 | 81.82 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 6 | 46.15 | 7 | 53.85 | 6 | 46.15 | 6 | 46.15 | 6 | 46.15 | 4 | 30.77 | 3 | 23.08 | 3 | 23.08 | 8 | 61.54 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 1 | 11.11 | 4 | 44.44 | 4 | 44.44 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 4 | 44.44 | 6 | 66.67 | 7 | 77.78 | 4 | 44.44 | 5 | 55.56 | 3 | 33.33 | 1 | 11.11 | 3 | 33.33 | 5 | 55.56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 3 | 18.75 | 10 | 62.50 | 10 | 62.50 | 6 | 37.50 | 3 | 18.75 | 2 | 12.50 | 1 | 6.25 | 4 | 25.00 | 6 | 37.50 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 6 | 25.00 | 7 | 29.17 | 7 | 29.17 | 6 | 25.00 | 7 | 29.17 | 6 | 25.00 | 4 | 16.67 | 5 | 20.83 | 6 | 25.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 119 | 44.74 | 195 | 73.31 | 193 | 72.56 | 131 | 49.25 | 142 | 53.38 | 105 | 39.47 | 50 | 18.80 | 68 | 25.56 | 150 | 56.39 | 0 | 0.00 |

Table 34
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Equipment and Facilities Available to Students of the Institution and by Region

| Region | Equipment and Facilities Available to Students of the Institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Overhead projector |  | Television set |  | VHS player |  | Betamax player |  | VCD/DVD player |  | Video camera |  | Photocopier |  | Photo camera |  | Mimeograph machine |  | Radiocassette Player |  | Digital photocopier |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 10 | 71.43 | 9 | 64.29 | 10 | 71.43 | 4 | 28.57 | 9 | 64.29 | 6 | 42.86 | 5 | 35.71 | 4 | 28.57 | 5 | 35.71 | 11 | 78.57 | 5 | 35.71 |
| 2 | 16 | 100.00 | 15 | 93.75 | 11 | 68.75 | 7 | 43.75 | 10 | 62.50 | 4 | 25.00 | 12 | 75.00 | 7 | 43.75 | 7 | 43.75 | 13 | 81.25 | 2 | 12.50 |
| 3 | 15 | 83.33 | 15 | 83.33 | 15 | 83.33 | 6 | 33.33 | 13 | 72.22 | 8 | 44.44 | 14 | 77.78 | 9 | 50.00 | 12 | 66.67 | 14 | 77.78 | 4 | 22.22 |
| 4A | 13 | 61.90 | 13 | 61.90 | 13 | 61.90 | 10 | 47.62 | 12 | 57.14 | 9 | 42.86 | 11 | 52.38 | 8 | 38.10 | 10 | 47.62 | 11 | 52.38 | 5 | 23.81 |
| 4B | 5 | 50.00 | 5 | 50.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 3 | 30.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 4 | 23.53 | 4 | 23.53 | 5 | 29.41 | 3 | 17.65 | 2 | 11.76 | 3 | 17.65 | 5 | 29.41 | 4 | 23.53 | 4 | 23.53 | 7 | 41.18 | 1 | 5.88 |
| 6 | 15 | 75.00 | 15 | 75.00 | 13 | 65.00 | 5 | 25.00 | 9 | 45.00 | 7 | 35.00 | 12 | 60.00 | 5 | 25.00 | 9 | 45.00 | 11 | 55.00 | 2 | 10.00 |
| 7 | 18 | 81.82 | 16 | 72.73 | 13 | 59.09 | 3 | 13.64 | 10 | 45.45 | 14 | 63.64 | 14 | 63.64 | 11 | 50.00 | 9 | 40.91 | 12 | 54.55 | 2 | 9.09 |
| 8 | 13 | 81.25 | 12 | 75.00 | 12 | 75.00 | 6 | 37.50 | 7 | 43.75 | 5 | 31.25 | 12 | 75.00 | 6 | 37.50 | 9 | 56.25 | 12 | 75.00 | 5 | 31.25 |
| 9 | 8 | 53.33 | 7 | 46.67 | 8 | 53.33 | 1 | 6.67 | 5 | 33.33 | 2 | 13.33 | 9 | 60.00 | 4 | 26.67 | 6 | 40.00 | 11 | 73.33 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 10 | 66.67 | 13 | 86.67 | 11 | 73.33 | 6 | 40.00 | 9 | 60.00 | 6 | 40.00 | 8 | 53.33 | 4 | 26.67 | 9 | 60.00 | 10 | 66.67 | 2 | 13.33 |
| 11 | 10 | 90.91 | 9 | 81.82 | 9 | 81.82 | 7 | 63.64 | 9 | 81.82 | 6 | 54.55 | 7 | 63.64 | 6 | 54.55 | 5 | 45.45 | 9 | 81.82 | 2 | 18.18 |
| 12 | 7 | 53.85 | 6 | 46.15 | 7 | 53.85 | 3 | 23.08 | 5 | 38.46 | 5 | 38.46 | 6 | 46.15 | 3 | 23.08 | 7 | 53.85 | 6 | 46.15 | 4 | 30.77 |
| ARMM | 2 | 22.22 | 3 | 33.33 | 4 | 44.44 | 3 | 33.33 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 2 | 22.22 | 3 | 33.33 | 1 | 11.11 |
| CAR | 5 | 55.56 | 4 | 44.44 | 4 | 44.44 | 2 | 22.22 | 3 | 33.33 | 3 | 33.33 | 3 | 33.33 | 2 | 22.22 | 4 | 44.44 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 |
| Caraga | 6 | 37.50 | 7 | 43.75 | 4 | 25.00 | 1 | 6.25 | 4 | 25.00 | 2 | 12.50 | 8 | 50.00 | 3 | 18.75 | 4 | 25.00 | 4 | 25.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 14 | 58.33 | 13 | 54.17 | 12 | 50.00 | 7 | 29.17 | 11 | 45.83 | 9 | 37.50 | 11 | 45.83 | 9 | 37.50 | 4 | 16.67 | 4 | 16.67 | 4 | 16.67 |
| Total | 171 | 64.29 | 166 | 62.41 | 155 | 58.27 | 75 | 28.20 | 123 | 46.24 | 91 | 34.21 | 142 | 53.38 | 87 | 32.71 | 108 | 40.60 | 144 | 54.14 | 40 | 15.04 |


| Region | Equipment and Facilities Available to Students of the Institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Multimedia projector |  | Computer |  | Computer printer |  | Computer's speaker |  | Scanner |  | Modem <br> (Internal/ <br> External) |  | Zip drive |  | CD writer |  | Internet access |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | $f$ | \% |
| 1 | 2 | 14.29 | 5 | 35.71 | 7 | 50.00 | 5 | 35.71 | 4 | 28.57 | 1 | 7.14 | 3 | 21.43 | 3 | 21.43 | 4 | 28.57 |
| 2 | 5 | 31.25 | 16 | 100.00 | 15 | 93.75 | 8 | 50.00 | 9 | 56.25 | 6 | 37.50 | 2 | 12.50 | 3 | 18.75 | 11 | 68.75 |
| 3 | 11 | 61.11 | 15 | 83.33 | 14 | 77.78 | 10 | 55.56 | 10 | 55.56 | 8 | 44.44 | 4 | 22.22 | 8 | 44.44 | 13 | 72.22 |
| 4A | 11 | 52.38 | 14 | 66.67 | 14 | 66.67 | 10 | 47.62 | 9 | 42.86 | 10 | 47.62 | 4 | 19.05 | 5 | 23.81 | 14 | 66.67 |
| 4B | 2 | 20.00 | 7 | 70.00 | 6 | 60.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 30.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 4 | 40.00 |
| 5 | 3 | 17.65 | 8 | 47.06 | 5 | 29.41 | 4 | 23.53 | 3 | 17.65 | 4 | 23.53 | 2 | 11.76 | 1 | 5.88 | 6 | 35.29 |
| 6 | 5 | 25.00 | 15 | 75.00 | 12 | 60.00 | 7 | 35.00 | 5 | 25.00 | 6 | 30.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 3 | 15.00 | 13 | 65.00 |
| 7 | 11 | 50.00 | 20 | 90.91 | 18 | 81.82 | 13 | 59.09 | 13 | 59.09 | 6 | 27.27 | 2 | 9.09 | 3 | 13.64 | 15 | 68.18 |
| 8 | 3 | 18.75 | 16 | 100.00 | 11 | 68.75 | 9 | 56.25 | 5 | 31.25 | 4 | 25.00 | 3 | 18.75 | 3 | 18.75 | 9 | 56.25 |
| 9 | 3 | 20.00 | 12 | 80.00 | 12 | 80.00 | 9 | 60.00 | 7 | 46.67 | 2 | 13.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 7 | 46.67 |
| 10 | 6 | 40.00 | 15 | 100.00 | 13 | 86.67 | 6 | 40.00 | 5 | 33.33 | 4 | 26.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 13.33 | 11 | 73.33 |
| 11 | 8 | 72.73 | 9 | 81.82 | 8 | 72.73 | 7 | 63.64 | 5 | 45.45 | 5 | 45.45 | 3 | 27.27 | 2 | 18.18 | 7 | 63.64 |
| 12 | 6 | 46.15 | 7 | 53.85 | 7 | 53.85 | 5 | 38.46 | 4 | 30.77 | 3 | 23.08 | 2 | 15.38 | 2 | 15.38 | 8 | 61.54 |
| ARMM | 1 | 11.11 | 5 | 55.56 | 3 | 33.33 | 3 | 33.33 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11.11 |
| CAR | 2 | 22.22 | 4 | 44.44 | 4 | 44.44 | 3 | 33.33 | 3 | 33.33 | 2 | 22.22 | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 5 | 55.56 |
| Caraga | 3 | 18.75 | 9 | 56.25 | 9 | 56.25 | 5 | 31.25 | 1 | 6.25 | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 12.50 | 5 | 31.25 |
| NCR | 5 | 20.83 | 5 | 20.83 | 5 | 20.83 | 5 | 20.83 | 4 | 16.67 | 4 | 16.67 | 4 | 16.67 | 4 | 16.67 | 4 | 16.67 |
| Total | 87 | 32.71 | 182 | 68.42 | 163 | 61.28 | 109 | 40.98 | 89 | 33.46 | 70 | 26.32 | 32 | 12.03 | 45 | 16.92 | 137 | 51.50 |

Table 35
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Computer Software Capability and by Region

| Region | Computer Software Capability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Word processing |  | Accounting and payroll |  | Database |  | Spreadsheet |  | Desktop publishing |  | Programming |  | Authoring |  | Graphics and artwork |  | Internet browsing |  | Statistical package |  | Web design |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 217 | 56.66 | 15 | 3.92 | 28 | 7.31 | 62 | 16.19 | 27 | 7.05 | 30 | 7.83 | 11 | 2.87 | 68 | 17.75 | 121 | 31.59 | 25 | 6.53 | 12 | 3.13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 160 | 67.23 | 2 | 0.84 | 7 | 2.94 | 22 | 9.24 | 12 | 5.04 | 8 | 3.36 | 3 | 1.26 | 37 | 15.55 | 69 | 28.99 | 20 | 8.40 | 2 | 0.84 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 252 | 65.28 | 17 | 4.40 | 25 | 6.48 | 57 | 14.77 | 27 | 6.99 | 28 | 7.25 | 3 | 0.78 | 73 | 18.91 | 137 | 35.49 | 33 | 8.55 | 11 | 2.85 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 205 | 70.69 | 17 | 5.86 | 26 | 8.97 | 51 | 17.59 | 27 | 9.31 | 24 | 8.28 | 11 | 3.79 | 58 | 20.00 | 94 | 32.41 | 16 | 5.52 | 17 | 5.86 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 80 | 62.99 | 1 | 0.79 | 6 | 4.72 | 17 | 13.39 | 5 | 3.94 | 11 | 8.66 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 | 16.54 | 26 | 20.47 | 9 | 7.09 | 2 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 140 | 57.61 | 3 | 1.23 | 10 | 4.12 | 27 | 11.11 | 22 | 9.05 | 10 | 4.12 | 2 | 0.82 | 36 | 14.81 | 81 | 33.33 | 16 | 6.58 | 4 | 1.65 | 2 | 0.82 |
| 6 | 424 | 68.28 | 16 | 2.58 | 44 | 7.09 | 96 | 15.46 | 50 | 8.05 | 26 | 4.19 | 12 | 1.93 | 112 | 18.04 | 249 | 40.10 | 70 | 11.27 | 17 | 2.74 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 192 | 67.13 | 9 | 3.15 | 19 | 6.64 | 36 | 12.59 | 15 | 5.24 | 11 | 3.85 | 2 | 0.70 | 36 | 12.59 | 96 | 33.57 | 8 | 2.80 | 9 | 3.15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 153 | 49.04 | 9 | 2.88 | 12 | 3.85 | 18 | 5.77 | 10 | 3.21 | 6 | 1.92 | 2 | 0.64 | 28 | 8.97 | 50 | 16.03 | 17 | 5.45 | 1 | 0.32 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 209 | 60.76 | 12 | 3.49 | 19 | 5.52 | 44 | 12.79 | 19 | 5.52 | 13 | 3.78 | 4 | 1.16 | 57 | 16.57 | 91 | 26.45 | 23 | 6.69 | 7 | 2.03 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 201 | 76.72 | 7 | 2.67 | 29 | 11.07 | 53 | 20.23 | 23 | 8.78 | 15 | 5.73 | 7 | 2.67 | 56 | 21.37 | 125 | 47.71 | 28 | 10.69 | 9 | 3.44 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 83 | 61.94 | 3 | 2.24 | 7 | 5.22 | 16 | 11.94 | 7 | 5.22 | 10 | 7.46 | 2 | 1.49 | 21 | 15.67 | 58 | 43.28 | 15 | 11.19 | 11 | 8.21 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 91 | 66.91 | 1 | 0.74 | 12 | 8.82 | 20 | 14.71 | 9 | 6.62 | 5 | 3.68 | 3 | 2.21 | 29 | 21.32 | 60 | 44.12 | 10 | 7.35 | 1 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 49 | 43.36 | 7 | 6.19 | 10 | 8.85 | 12 | 10.62 | 5 | 4.42 | 6 | 5.31 | 1 | 0.88 | 10 | 8.85 | 21 | 18.58 | 6 | 5.31 | 4 | 3.54 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 102 | 65.38 | 2 | 1.28 | 7 | 4.49 | 27 | 17.31 | 9 | 5.77 | 11 | 7.05 | 1 | 0.64 | 30 | 19.23 | 64 | 41.03 | 13 | 8.33 | 3 | 1.92 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 86 | 50.89 | 2 | 1.18 | 5 | 2.96 | 15 | 8.88 | 7 | 4.14 | 6 | 3.55 | 4 | 2.37 | 20 | 11.83 | 48 | 28.40 | 11 | 6.51 | 1 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 222 | 67.27 | 9 | 2.73 | 42 | 12.73 | 54 | 16.36 | 41 | 12.42 | 18 | 5.45 | 17 | 5.15 | 77 | 23.33 | 146 | 44.24 | 29 | 8.79 | 20 | 6.06 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 2866 | 63.27 | 132 | 2.91 | 308 | 6.80 | 627 | 13.84 | 315 | 6.95 | 238 | 5.25 | 85 | 1.88 | 769 | 16.98 | 1536 | 33.91 | 349 | 7.70 | 131 | 2.89 | 0 | 0.00 |

of teacher trainers with access (189 or 72.14\%) while ARMM has the least number (30 or $26.55 \%$ ).

Table 36
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Computer Access and by Region

| Region | Computer Access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At home |  | Commercial places |  | Institution where teaching |  | Office |  | Classroom |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 156 | 40.73 | 73 | 19.06 | 205 | 53.52 | 57 | 14.88 | 19 | 4.96 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 88 | 36.97 | 44 | 18.49 | 140 | 58.82 | 34 | 14.29 | 7 | 2.94 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 173 | 44.82 | 63 | 16.32 | 221 | 57.25 | 72 | 18.65 | 10 | 2.59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 148 | 51.03 | 36 | 12.41 | 159 | 54.83 | 68 | 23.45 | 22 | 7.59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 34 | 26.77 | 16 | 12.60 | 63 | 49.61 | 31 | 24.41 | 4 | 3.15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 91 | 37.45 | 35 | 14.40 | 87 | 35.80 | 44 | 18.11 | 5 | 2.06 | 1 | 0.41 |
| 6 | 261 | 42.03 | 131 | 21.10 | 396 | 63.77 | 129 | 20.77 | 27 | 4.35 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 104 | 36.36 | 59 | 20.63 | 176 | 61.54 | 62 | 21.68 | 6 | 2.10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 65 | 20.83 | 59 | 18.91 | 91 | 29.17 | 47 | 15.06 | 5 | 1.60 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 107 | 31.10 | 80 | 23.26 | 179 | 52.03 | 40 | 11.63 | 7 | 2.03 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 113 | 43.13 | 74 | 28.24 | 189 | 72.14 | 94 | 35.88 | 11 | 4.20 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 52 | 38.81 | 33 | 24.63 | 81 | 60.45 | 30 | 22.39 | 6 | 4.48 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 59 | 43.38 | 18 | 13.24 | 81 | 59.56 | 45 | 33.09 | 5 | 3.68 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 33 | 29.20 | 20 | 17.70 | 30 | 26.55 | 14 | 12.39 | 2 | 1.77 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 89 | 57.05 | 44 | 28.21 | 89 | 57.05 | 27 | 17.31 | 8 | 5.13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 34 | 20.12 | 32 | 18.93 | 85 | 50.30 | 31 | 18.34 | 4 | 2.37 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 195 | 59.09 | 45 | 13.64 | 200 | 60.61 | 84 | 25.45 | 39 | 11.82 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1802 | 39.78 | 862 | 19.03 | 2472 | 54.57 | 909 | 20.07 | 187 | 4.13 | 1 | 0.02 |

Looking closely at the table, it can be seen that almost $40 \%$ of teacher trainers have computers at home ( 1,802 or $39.78 \%$ ) with the National Capital Region and the Cordillera Administrative Region leading the pack with 59.09\% (195) and 57.05\% (89), respectively. Caraga Region lags behind the rest with 20.12\% (34) of teacher trainers having computers at home.

Teacher trainers also have access to computers in the office. More than $20 \%$ confirmed that they can use computers in the office ( 909 or $20.07 \%$ ). Region 10 has the biggest percentage of teacher trainers who can use office computers ( 94 or $35.88 \%$ ) while Region 9 has the smallest percentage ( 40 or $11.63 \%$ ).

Teacher trainers who access computers in commercial places have a percentage of 19.03. Those with computer access in the classroom have a percentage of 4.13.

## Use of Computers for Teaching

Table 37 below shows the frequencies and percentages of teacher trainers who use computers for teaching.

Table 37
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by Use of Computers for Teaching and by Region

| Region | Use of Computers for Teaching |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |  | No |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 147 | 38.38 | 236 | 61.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 383 |
| 2 | 100 | 42.02 | 138 | 57.98 | 0 | 0.00 | 238 |
| 3 | 199 | 51.55 | 187 | 48.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 386 |
| 4A | 170 | 58.62 | 105 | 36.21 | 15 | 5.17 | 290 |
| 4B | 55 | 43.31 | 71 | 55.91 | 1 | 0.79 | 127 |
| 5 | 104 | 42.80 | 103 | 42.39 | 36 | 14.81 | 243 |
| 6 | 356 | 57.33 | 249 | 40.10 | 16 | 2.58 | 621 |
| 7 | 154 | 53.85 | 112 | 39.16 | 20 | 6.99 | 286 |
| 8 | 87 | 27.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 225 | 72.12 | 312 |
| 9 | 143 | 41.57 | 201 | 58.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 344 |
| 10 | 172 | 65.65 | 74 | 28.24 | 16 | 6.11 | 262 |
| 11 | 70 | 52.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 64 | 47.76 | 134 |
| 12 | 66 | 48.53 | 56 | 41.18 | 14 | 10.29 | 136 |
| ARMM | 27 | 23.89 | 85 | 75.22 | 1 | 0.88 | 113 |
| CAR | 74 | 47.44 | 81 | 51.92 | 1 | 0.64 | 156 |
| Caraga | 165 | 97.63 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 2.37 | 169 |
| NCR | 283 | 85.76 | 47 | 14.24 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 |
| Total | 2372 | 52.36 | 1745 | 38.52 | 413 | 9.12 | 4530 |

The use of computers for teaching offers a lot of possibilities that a teacher can explore. Teacher trainers can create more challenging lessons from which students can learn. Although technology is not the end-all and be-all in education, it can be a very useful tool for the improvement of education in the hands of a knowledgeable teacher trainer.

That is why it is remarkable that a little more than one half of the teacher trainers confirmed that they use computers for teaching ( 2,372 or $52.36 \%$ ). Caraga Region ( 165 or $97.63 \%$ ) has the highest percentage in terms of the use of computers for teaching. Not surprisingly, ARMM has the lowest percentage.

Teacher trainers who do not use computers for teaching comprise 38.52\% (or 1,745) of the sample population. A total of $413(9.12 \%)$ did not respond to this question.

## How Computers Are Used in the Teacher Education Program

Table 38 presents the ways by which computers are used for teaching.
Table 38
Distribution of Teacher Respondents by How Computers Are Used in the Teacher Education Program and by Region

| Region | How Computers Are Used in the Teacher Education Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PowerPoint presentations |  | Surfing the Internet for reference |  | For testing |  | For recording |  | Asking students to surf the Internet |  | CAI |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 43 | 11.23 | 95 | 24.80 | 40 | 10.44 | 60 | 15.67 | 106 | 27.68 | 55 | 14.36 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 39 | 16.39 | 64 | 26.89 | 32 | 13.45 | 41 | 17.23 | 71 | 29.83 | 28 | 11.76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 92 | 23.83 | 114 | 29.53 | 80 | 20.73 | 80 | 20.73 | 137 | 35.49 | 52 | 13.47 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 111 | 38.28 | 107 | 36.90 | 89 | 30.69 | 80 | 27.59 | 112 | 38.62 | 48 | 16.55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 20 | 15.75 | 28 | 22.05 | 22 | 17.32 | 24 | 18.90 | 28 | 22.05 | 13 | 10.24 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 48 | 19.75 | 70 | 28.81 | 45 | 18.52 | 45 | 18.52 | 73 | 30.04 | 26 | 10.70 | 5 | 2.06 |
| 6 | 160 | 25.76 | 233 | 37.52 | 149 | 23.99 | 133 | 21.42 | 229 | 36.88 | 90 | 14.49 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 44 | 15.38 | 99 | 34.62 | 76 | 26.57 | 62 | 21.68 | 112 | 39.16 | 38 | 13.29 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 44 | 14.10 | 45 | 14.42 | 38 | 12.18 | 27 | 8.65 | 40 | 12.82 | 11 | 3.53 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 38 | 11.05 | 70 | 20.35 | 68 | 19.77 | 54 | 15.70 | 77 | 22.38 | 28 | 8.14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 75 | 28.63 | 121 | 46.18 | 84 | 32.06 | 76 | 29.01 | 127 | 48.47 | 46 | 17.56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 46 | 34.33 | 49 | 36.57 | 30 | 22.39 | 31 | 23.13 | 55 | 41.04 | 22 | 16.42 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 28 | 20.59 | 48 | 35.29 | 21 | 15.44 | 29 | 21.32 | 51 | 37.50 | 16 | 11.76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 8 | 7.08 | 17 | 15.04 | 9 | 7.96 | 5 | 4.42 | 16 | 14.16 | 10 | 8.85 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 21 | 13.46 | 52 | 33.33 | 25 | 16.03 | 43 | 27.56 | 50 | 32.05 | 23 | 14.74 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 27 | 15.98 | 36 | 21.30 | 23 | 13.61 | 15 | 8.88 | 31 | 18.34 | 19 | 11.24 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 151 | 45.76 | 142 | 43.03 | 82 | 24.85 | 100 | 30.30 | 156 | 47.27 | 77 | 23.33 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 995 | 21.96 | 1390 | 30.68 | 913 | 20.15 | 905 | 19.98 | 1471 | 32.47 | 602 | 13.29 | 5 | 0.11 |

The survey asked how the teacher educators use computers in the classroom. A variety of answers were given. Asking the students to surf the Internet has the highest percentage among all the answers ( 1,471 or $32.47 \%$ ). Surfing the Internet for reference has also a high percentage (1,390 or $30.68 \%$ ). Using computers for PowerPoint presentations has a percentage of 21.96. Computers used for testing and for recording reached $20.15 \%$ and $19.98 \%$, respectively. Only a little more than $10 \%$ of teacher trainers use computers as aids in instruction (13.29\%).

Respondents for Tables 39 to 42 are the deans.

## Inclusion of Computers in Teaching

Table 39
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Inclusion of Computers in Teaching and by Region

| Region | Inclusion of Computers in Teaching |  |  |  |  |  | Total* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |  | No |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 9 | 64.29 | 5 | 35.71 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 |
| 2 | 16 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 |
| 3 | 16 | 88.89 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 11.11 | 18 |
| 4A | 11 | 52.38 | 10 | 47.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 |
| 4B | 6 | 60.00 | 4 | 40.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 |
| 5 | 14 | 82.35 | 1 | 5.88 | 2 | 11.76 | 17 |
| 6 | 19 | 95.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 20 |
| 7 | 21 | 95.45 | 1 | 4.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 22 |
| 8 | 11 | 68.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 31.25 | 16 |
| 9 | 13 | 86.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 13.33 | 15 |
| 10 | 12 | 80.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 20.00 | 15 |
| 11 | 9 | 81.82 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 18.18 | 11 |
| 12 | 10 | 76.92 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 23.08 | 13 |
| ARMM | 7 | 77.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 22.22 | 9 |
| CAR | 6 | 66.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 33.33 | 9 |
| Caraga | 11 | 68.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 31.25 | 16 |
| NCR | 18 | 75.00 | 6 | 25.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 24 |
| Total | 210 | 78.57 | 27 | 10.15 | 30 | 11.28 | 266 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)
Out of the 266 deans who answered the questionnaire, 210 ( $78.57 \%$ ) said that they have included computers in their teaching program. This goes to show that the institutions realize how important computers are in the classroom. Only 10.15\% answered that they will not include computers in teaching. Those who did not respond compose $11.28 \%$.

## How Computer Courses Are Offered in the Teacher Education Program

How computer courses are offered in the teacher education program is important in determining whether the students get the most out of their teacher education. In this section, majority of the deans answered that computer courses are both offered as separate subjects and as basic requirements to finish the education course (189 or $71.05 \%$ ). More than one-fifth of the deans answered that the computer courses are integrated with professional teaching subjects ( 56 or $21.05 \%$ ). One out of every
ten deans indicated that computer courses are offered as an elective in their teacher training institutions ( 27 or $10.15 \%$ ). There are also deans who answered that computer courses are offered as a special program in their schools (22 or $8.27 \%$ ). Some said they do not know how these courses are offered (3 or 1.13\%). Others did not respond to this item in the survey ( 16 or $6.02 \%$ ).

Table 40
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by How Computer Courses Are Offered in the Teacher Education Program and by Region

| Region | How Computer Courses Are Offered in the Teacher Education Program* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Separate subject \& basic requirement |  | Integrated w/ professional teaching subjects |  | As an elective |  | As a special program |  | Don't know |  | Others |  | NR |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 8 | 57.14 | 6 | 42.86 | 6 | 42.86 | 2 | 14.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 16 | 100.00 | 3 | 18.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 18 | 100.00 | 6 | 33.33 | 1 | 5.56 | 1 | 5.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 14 | 66.67 | 12 | 57.14 | 6 | 28.57 | 1 | 4.76 | 1 | 4.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 6 | 60.00 | 3 | 30.00 | 2 | 20.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 13 | 76.47 | 2 | 11.76 | 1 | 5.88 | 1 | 5.88 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 19 | 95.00 | 3 | 15.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 2 | 10.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 20 | 90.91 | 4 | 18.18 | 2 | 9.09 | 5 | 22.73 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 100.00 |
| 9 | 12 | 80.00 | 3 | 20.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 2 | 13.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 12 | 80.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 10 | 90.91 | 1 | 9.09 | 1 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 10 | 76.92 | 1 | 7.69 | 2 | 15.38 | 1 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 6 | 66.67 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 44.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 5 | 55.56 | 5 | 55.56 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 12 | 75.00 | 1 | 6.25 | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 8 | 33.33 | 4 | 16.67 | 2 | 8.33 | 1 | 4.17 | 1 | 4.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 189 | 71.05 | 56 | 21.05 | 27 | 10.15 | 22 | 8.27 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 6.02 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)

## Plan to Include Computer Courses in the Teacher Education Program

In Table 39, it has been noted that most of the deans answered that computers are included in their teaching program. But among those who have not yet included computers, 25 deans or $9.40 \%$ replied that they have plans to include computer courses in their teacher education program. A little more than one-fifth of the deans answered that they have no plans ( 56 or $21.05 \%$ ) at all.

Table 41
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions by Plan to Include Computer Courses in the Teacher Education Program and by Region

| Region | Plan to Include Computer Courses in Teacher Education Program |  |  |  |  |  | Total* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |  | No |  | NR |  |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |  |
| 1 | 2 | 14.29 | 12 | 85.71 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 |
| 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 100.00 | 16 |
| 3 | 1 | 5.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 17 | 94.44 | 18 |
| 4A | 0 | 0.00 | 21 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 |
| 4B | 3 | 30.00 | 7 | 70.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 10 |
| 5 | 3 | 17.65 | 12 | 70.59 | 2 | 11.76 | 17 |
| 6 | 2 | 10.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 18 | 90.00 | 20 |
| 7 | 3 | 13.64 | 2 | 9.09 | 17 | 77.27 | 22 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 100.00 | 16 |
| 9 | 2 | 13.33 | 1 | 6.67 | 12 | 80.00 | 15 |
| 10 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 | 93.33 | 15 |
| 11 | 2 | 18.18 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 81.82 | 11 |
| 12 | 1 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 92.31 | 13 |
| ARMM | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 88.89 | 9 |
| CAR | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 7 | 77.78 | 9 |
| Caraga | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 | 93.75 | 16 |
| NCR | 2 | 8.33 | 0 | 0.00 | 22 | 91.67 | 24 |
| Total | 25 | 9.40 | 56 | 21.05 | 185 | 69.55 | 266 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)

## How Computer Courses Are Planned to Be Included in the Teacher Education Program

The deans whose institutions do not offer computer courses but have plans to include them in their teacher education program, cited various ways by which these courses are to be incorporated in their academic program. Almost 10\% of the deans indicated that they would include computer courses as a separate subject, which is a basic requirement of the teacher education program ( 25 or $9.40 \%$ ). Some say that the courses will be integrated with professional teaching subjects (20 or 7.52\%). Others said that the computer classes would be held as a special program (11 or 4.14\%) or as an elective ( 10 or $3.76 \%$ ). The rest said that they do not know yet how computer courses are going to be included in the teacher education program (1.13\%).

Table 42
Distribution of Teacher Training Institutions according to How Computer Courses Are Planned to Be Included in the Teacher Education Program and by Region

| Region | How Computer Courses Are Planned to Be Included in the Teacher Education Program* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Separate subject \& basic requirement |  | Integrated with professional teaching subjects |  | As an elective |  | As a special program |  | Don't know |  | Others |  |
|  | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% | f | \% |
| 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 21.43 | 1 | 7.14 | 2 | 14.29 | 1 | 7.14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 1 | 5.56 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4A | 2 | 9.52 | 4 | 19.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 9.52 | 1 | 4.76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4B | 1 | 10.00 | 1 | 10.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 2 | 11.76 | 1 | 5.88 | 2 | 11.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 2 | 10.00 | 2 | 10.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 1 | 5.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 6 | 27.27 | 2 | 9.09 | 5 | 22.73 | 1 | 4.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 3 | 20.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 1 | 6.67 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 1 | 9.09 | 1 | 9.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 7.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARMM | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| CAR | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 11.11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Caraga | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCR | 3 | 12.50 | 2 | 8.33 | 1 | 4.17 | 1 | 4.17 | 1 | 4.17 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 25 | 9.40 | 20 | 7.52 | 10 | 3.76 | 11 | 4.14 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 |

*Total number of respondents (Deans)

## CONCLUSION

The following conclusions can be derived from the survey:

## A. Personal Profiles of Teacher Educators

- Majority of teacher educators $(44.39 \%)$ were born in or originated from the Luzon area.
- The biggest group of teacher educators $(45.08 \%)$ is in the age range of 31-50 years.
- Almost three-fourths ( $73.31 \%$ ) of the total number of teacher educators surveyed are female.
- Majority of them (67.20\%) are married with more than half of them (51.92\%) having spouses who are employed.
- Majority of the teacher educators surveyed (65.72\%) live in their own houses, with Region 12 having the highest percentage ( $75 \%$ ).
- Car ownership is not a primary concern of teacher educators as only about one-fourth of them $(26.09 \%)$ own private vehicles and the region with the highest percentage of car owners is NCR as having a car is more of a necessity than a luxury in the said region.


## B. Educational Qualifications

- Majority of teacher educators surveyed ( $54.22 \%$ combined) have either Bachelor of Science in Education (BSE/BSEd) or Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education (BEEd/BSEEd) degrees.
- Although teacher educators were graduates of various institutions in their bachelor degrees, the biggest percentage of them got their degree from the University of the Philippines (3.00\%). The next highest were graduates from the Philippine Normal University at $2.18 \%$, then at the University of Santo Tomas at $1.48 \%$, then the National Teachers College with $1.13 \%$ graduates and Saint Louis University with 1.02 \% graduates.
- As most of the teacher respondents are in the age range of $31-50$, most of them graduated quite recently as well. Thus, a greater proportion graduated in the years 1996-2000 and 1981-1985.
- Being in the profession as educators, the pursuit of higher learning is a priority among teacher educators. Thus, more than half ( $57.57 \%$ ) have masters' degrees, and about one-third of them ( $31.99 \%$ ) are also pursuing their master's degree. Quite a big percentage (20.29\%) has doctoral degrees and still about $15 \%$ are pursuing doctoral degree.
- Some teacher educators are fortunate to avail of scholarships in their pursuit of graduate studies. Scholarship-granting institutions are FAPE (Fund for Assistance to Private Education) which funded $3.58 \%$ of teacher educators; DOST (Department of Science and Technology) with $0.68 \%$ grantees and the Department of Education (formerly Department of Education, Culture and Sports) with $0.62 \%$ scholars.
- As teacher educators need to be licensed and registered with the Professional Regulatory Commission and should have a master's degree before they are allowed to teach at the tertiary level, teacher respondents in this survey are qualified to exercise their profession as majority of them are registered with the Professional Regulatory Commission and a combined $91.07 \%$ of them passed the required licensure examinations.
- Attendance in training and seminars, whether in-house, local, national, regional or international, is one of the ways by which teacher educators grow professionally. In this survey, research and major subject area of specialization are the two most common topics of training courses attended by teacher educators.


## C. Professional Experience

- As most of the teacher respondents are fairly young (from 31 to 50 years old), it would be expected that most of them would have less years of teaching experience. For their teaching experience at the tertiary level, about $50 \%$ of them indicated to have ten years or less of teaching experience. The next bigger group of teachers with 11 to 20 years of service comprises about $20 \%$. The rest are distributed into those with 21 to 30 years of teaching experience ( $12.52 \%$ ), those with more than 40 years of teaching experience ( $0.26 \%$ ), and those that did not respond $(19.25 \%)$. For their teaching experience at the graduate level, a greater proportion of the teacher respondents ( $62.38 \%$ ) did not respond to this item.
- Very few teacher educators have long years of teaching experience at the graduate level. Only 17.11 \% have ten years or less of teaching experience. Even lesser percentages of teacher respondents have more than ten years of teaching experience at the graduate level.
- Very few teacher educators have long years of service to the institution where they are teaching. This is shown by the very small percentage of the respondents ( $4.24 \%$ and $0.84 \%$ ) who stayed with the institution where they are currently teaching for 31 to 40 years, and more than 40 years, respectively.
- Teacher respondents were also assigned in administrative and nonteaching positions. However, very few stay longer in this position. In fact, more than one-fourth of the respondents (27.37\%) are currently holding administrative positions for less than ten years only.


## D. Teaching and Nonteaching Personnel

- The number of teaching and nonteaching personnel under a dean who responded to this survey also varies. Almost half of the respondent deans ( $45.11 \%$ ) have 20 or less nonteaching personnel, while about one-fourth ( $26.32 \%$ ) have the same number of teaching personnel.


## E. Remuneration, Appointment, and Other Benefits

- Most teacher respondents ( $38.34 \%$ ) receive salaries that range from P10,001 to P 20,000.00 monthly, although this cannot be seen as the true picture as a greater percentage $(39.76 \%)$ did not respond to this item. There are a few teacher respondents who have salaries which range from P20,001 to P30,000.00 (7.24\%) and those who receive more than P30,000.00 (0.97\%).
- Teacher educators also receive other cash and noncash benefits aside from their monthly salaries. These are the $13^{\text {th }}$ month pay as received by $85.67 \%$; clothing allowance by $58.81 \%$; sick leave benefits ( $47.95 \%$ ); health insurance ( $45.10 \%$ ); PERA by $44.24 \%$; retirement benefits by $37.55 \%$; productivity pay by $36.03 \%$; maternity/ paternity benefits by $34.24 \%$; COLA by $26.27 \%$; and representation/transportation allowance by $18.37 \%$.
- Security of tenure is not a problem to most of the teacher respondents as $71.61 \%$ of them have permanent appointments. Only very few ( $6.40 \%$ ) have temporary appointments and contractual appointments (7.62\%).
- Despite their low salaries, teacher respondents are fairly satisfied with their present position (80.82\%).


## F. Working Conditions

- Most of the teacher training institutions that participated in this survey provided their teacher educators with conducive, well-lighted classrooms (70.88\%), usually made of concrete materials with electric fans (66.40\%), and with toilets outside the classrooms (64.00\%).
- Teacher educators are likewise provided with teacher's desk ( $80.66 \%$ ); black/white boards ( $72.58 \%$ ); chalk and erasers ( $89.25 \%$ ); teacher's table (76.09\%); teacher's chair (88.57\%); and students' desks/chairs (78.30\%).
- Other facilities provided are the library which $95.98 \%$ of respondent institutions indicated having one, and the canteen (92.78\%). A greater proportion also has computer laboratory ( $89.54 \%$ ); clinic ( $88.10 \%$ ); science laboratory ( $82.63 \%$ ); conference room ( $78.81 \%$ ); audiovisual room ( $71.79 \%$ ), gymnasium (64.94\%); faculty lounge (60.46\%); and auditorium (52.08\%).


## G. ICT Preparedness

- About $85 \%$ of the teacher training institutions that responded to this survey have electricity and a greater proportion $(77.44 \%)$ have landline telephones, facsimile machines (61.65\%), and cellular phones (59.02\%).
- Majority of the teacher training institutions that responded to this survey have the following facilities and equipment for faculty and students' use: computers for faculty $(73.31 \%)$ and for students ( $68.42 \%$ ); overhead projectors for faculty ( $71.05 \%$ ) and for students ( $64.29 \%$ ); television for faculty ( $68.42 \%$ ) and for students ( $62.41 \%$ ); computer printer for faculty ( $72.56 \%$ ) and for students ( $61.28 \%$ ); VHS player for faculty ( $62.41 \%$ ) and for students ( $58.27 \%$ ); and Internet access for faculty (56.39\%).
- More teacher respondents are good at using word processing ( $63.27 \%$ ) followed by 33.91 \% who have fair knowledge in Internet browsing. Very few ( $13.84 \%$ ) indicated they use spreadsheet.
- Access to computers is still a problem among teacher respondents although majority of them can access this facility in the institution where they teach
( $54.57 \%$ ) and in their homes ( $39.78 \%$ ). Others can have access to computers in commercial places in their locality (19.03\%).
- Majority of the teacher educators ( $52.36 \%$ ) confirmed they use computer for teaching, with Caraga Region having the highest percentage (97.63\%) and ARMM having the lowest.
- Asking the students to surf the Internet is the most common usage of computers among teacher educators ( $32.47 \%$ ); the use of PowerPoint for presentation also got a percentage of 21.96, followed by using the computers for testing and recording, and the least usage as aids in instruction.
- Most of the college deans (78.57\%) indicated that they have included computers in their teaching program offered as separate subject courses and as a basic requirement to finish the education course.
- For colleges not integrating computer courses yet, there is a plan by $9.40 \%$ of the college deans to include computer courses in their teacher education program, either including it as a separate subject or integrating it in the professional teaching subjects.


## RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the data collected and analyzed, the following recommendations are proposed to improve the teacher education programs of teacher education institutions in the country:

## 1. On Attracting People to the Education Profession

a. It is a known fact that the budget allocation for education is rather small. The government should allocate a bigger budgetary support for the education sector. A bigger budget for education will mean the following:

- Upgrade of salaries and benefits of teacher educators. This will help attract more people, particularly males, to the teaching profession.
- Improvement of the quality of and access to education.
- Modernization of teacher education institutions, to include computerization, Internet access, and online learning.
- More in-service training for teacher educators.
- More equipment, facilities, and services for use of both faculty and students.
b. The government or the regional TEIs in cooperation with regional high schools should initiate the setting up of job fairs and career preparation programs, most particularly in the field of teaching, for graduating high school students.
c. The government should develop and implement a scheme for granting permanent status to deserving, highly qualified, and highly capable faculty, even before the end of the three-year probationary period. Recognition of high quality teaching performance could ensure loyalty of qualified teacher educators to the institution where they are teaching.


## 2. On Housing

Although majority of teacher educators have their own houses, housing is still a major concern for a considerable number of teacher educators. Solving this problem through legislations will be a great help to the mentors.

## 3. On Professional Advancement and ICT Capability of Teacher Educators

a. Even though more than half of the teacher educators sampled has a master's degree and one-fifth has a doctoral degree, it is imperative that these mentors be encouraged to take up higher studies. The regions or the government should source funds for scholarships to help finance the studies of these mentors. Extension of loans from both private and government institutions should also be made accessible to teacher educators.
b. TEIs should offer the latest and most advanced training programs and seminars on information and communications technology, management and administration, curriculum, research, and major subject/area of specialization.
c. More modern and high-tech equipment and facilities which relate to information and communications technology should be purchased or upgraded.
d. The TEIs should set up a Faculty and Staff Development Program with emphasis on the major area of specialization needed by institutions.
e. The CHED should make the inclusion of computer courses in the teacher education programs mandatory.

## 4. On Better Working Conditions

a. The government should make it a point to provide all the basic utilities such as water and electricity to all parts of the country, most particularly in schools.
b. Classrooms should be well lighted, well ventilated, clean and orderly, and equipped with the right facilities and equipment needed to produce a conducive teaching-learning environment. The government should set up standards for these classrooms. It should also create a body that would ensure that these standards are met. Providing a healthy working environment would enhance the loyalty of teacher educators to the institution.

## 5. On Gender and Development Concerns

Because most of the teacher trainers are married women and some are single parents, it is recommended that a day care or nursing center and a playroom for toddlers be set up inside the campus. This will give the lactating mothers as well as those with children below four years of age the opportunity to be close to their children even while working.

## REFERENCES

Canadian International Development Agency. Finding Shelter in the Philippines. http://www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/CIDAWEB/webcountry.nsf/vLUDocEn/E6116 D6104236D2F85256B5600552D61. Date accessed: July 21, 2004.

UNESCO. Philippines - Education System. http://www.unesco.org/iau/cd-data/ ph.rtf. Date accessed: July 26, 2004.


[^0]:    *Total number of respondents (Deans)

